

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VERDATE	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	1 - 8
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Date of file creation				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Format = YYYYMMDD				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REFPER	<b>Length</b>	13	<b>Position</b>	9 - 21
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMPLEID	<b>Length</b>	20	<b>Position</b>	22 - 41
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household identifier				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PERSONID	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	42 - 43
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify person.				

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEO\_PRV                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      44 - 45

**Question Name** CPROV

**Concept** Province of residence of respondent

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,994	442,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,403	118,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,574	797,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,704	639,500
QUEBEC	24	12,250	6,586,000
ONTARIO	35	21,967	10,861,000
MANITOBA	46	3,726	944,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,818	788,500
ALBERTA	48	5,993	2,871,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,889	3,724,000
YUKON	60	629	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	625	34,000
NUNAVUT	62	374	15,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** GEODPC                      **Length**                      6                      **Position**                      46 - 51

**Question Name**

**Concept** Postal code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODHR4                      **Length** 4                      **Position** 52 - 55

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	796	258,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	492	80,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	404	71,000
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	302	31,500
KINGS COUNTY	1101	109	17,000
QUEENS COUNTY	1102	880	64,000
PRINCE COUNTY	1103	414	37,500
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	409	105,500
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	307	72,500
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	374	90,500
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	334	79,000
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	435	104,000
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	715	344,500
REGION 1	1301	517	169,500
REGION 2	1302	497	150,500
REGION 3	1303	476	142,500
REGION 4	1304	289	45,000
REGION 5	1305	280	26,000
REGION 6	1306	370	69,500
REGION 7	1307	275	37,000
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	608	174,500
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	591	235,000
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	976	586,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	833	419,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	620	260,000
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	1,549	1,619,500
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	643	299,000
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	638	121,500
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	607	72,500

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	386	13,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	594	82,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	724	343,000
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	695	326,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	721	379,500
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	749	451,000
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	1,316	1,202,500
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	446	100,500
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	406	119,000
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	811	503,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	318	78,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	460	136,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	382	101,500
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU	3535	534	144,500
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	677	388,500
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	783	446,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	462	143,500
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	307	46,500
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	395	92,500
KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU	3541	501	157,500
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	396	110,500
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	474	150,000
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	755	376,000
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	742	374,500
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	386	107,500
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	295	53,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	998	718,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	378	91,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	1,291	1,084,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	333	67,500
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	409	115,500
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	377	67,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	367	81,000
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	523	170,000
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	1,197	417,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	523	167,000

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	703	124,000
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	232	31,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	730	419,000
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	594	224,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	693	342,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	926	829,500
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	2,163	2,283,500
WINNIPEG	4610	1,053	565,500
BRANDON	4615	267	41,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	286	32,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	296	52,500
INTERLAKE	4630	347	63,000
CENTRAL	4640	391	79,000
ASSINIBOINE	4645	354	53,000
PARKLAND	4660	263	29,500
NORMAN	4670	238	12,500
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	231	15,500
SUN COUNTRY	4701	297	42,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	296	45,500
CYPRESS	4703	254	34,500
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	665	200,000
SUNRISE	4705	279	46,500
SASKATOON	4706	670	242,000
HEARTLAND	4707	259	36,000
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	235	30,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	320	55,000
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	297	46,000
MAMAWETAN,KEEWATIN,ATHABASCA	4714	246	11,000
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4821	486	128,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4822	400	89,500
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4823	1,392	1,070,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4824	719	257,500
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4825	469	98,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4826	1,300	911,500
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4827	510	142,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4828	446	115,000

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 6

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4829	271	57,500
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	315	67,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	267	75,000
OKANAGAN	5913	622	290,500
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	484	184,500
FRASER EAST	5921	531	224,000
FRASER NORTH	5922	736	499,000
FRASER SOUTH	5923	777	569,000
RICHMOND	5931	438	159,000
VANCOUVER	5932	822	553,000
NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI	5933	483	225,500
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	655	314,500
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	510	224,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	292	105,500
NORTHWEST	5951	292	58,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	461	120,500
NORTHEAST	5953	204	55,000
YUKON	6001	629	27,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	625	34,000
NUNAVUT	6201	374	15,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODLHN                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      56 - 59

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The 2007 LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived va

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	1,484	545,500
SOUTH WEST	3502	2,548	797,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	1,226	603,000
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	2,542	1,178,000
CENTRAL WEST	3505	1,037	655,500
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	1,132	959,000
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	1,023	1,003,500
CENTRAL	3508	1,429	1,403,000
CENTRAL EAST	3509	2,162	1,281,500
SOUTH EAST	3510	1,287	409,500
CHAMPLAIN	3511	2,038	1,010,000
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	1,097	364,000
NORTH EAST	3513	1,964	473,500
NORTH WEST	3514	998	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	43,979	16,987,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** GEODDA06                      **Length**                      8                      **Position**                      60 - 67

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 8

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODDA01	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	68 - 75
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODFED	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	76 - 80
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Federal Electoral District - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCSD	<b>Length</b>	7	<b>Position</b>	81 - 87
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCD	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	88 - 91
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---



# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODSAT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      92

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Statistical area classification type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	31,103	19,165,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	3,367	1,160,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	11,598	2,613,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	3,188	1,134,000
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	6,522	1,834,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	8,258	1,711,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	1,068	190,000
TERRITORIES	8	842	39,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA6                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      93 - 95

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	34,843	8,683,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	497	167,000
HALIFAX	205	649	319,000
MONCTON	305	359	121,500
SAINT JOHN	310	340	109,000
SAGUENAY	408	398	134,500
QUEBEC	421	900	599,000
SHERBROOKE	433	442	162,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	413	144,000
MONTRÉAL	462	3,570	3,180,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	1,599	988,000
KINGSTON	521	448	134,500
PETERBOROUGH	529	358	94,500
OSHAWA	532	589	292,000
TORONTO	535	5,098	4,670,000
HAMILTON	537	1,083	613,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	698	346,500
KITCHENER	541	692	401,500
BRANTFORD	543	406	119,000
GUELPH	550	312	111,500
LONDON	555	915	411,000
WINDSOR	559	571	289,500
BARRIE	568	466	158,500
GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY	580	465	135,500
THUNDER BAY	595	624	104,500
WINNIPEG	602	1,248	603,500
REGINA	705	526	164,000
SASKATOON	725	550	205,000
CALGARY	825	1,192	941,000

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 11

*June 2008*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	1,292	908,500
KELOWNA	915	268	142,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	381	156,000
VANCOUVER	933	3,141	1,952,500
VICTORIA	935	613	288,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA1                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      96 - 98

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	37,188	9,487,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	497	167,000
HALIFAX	205	644	318,500
SAINT JOHN	310	340	109,000
SAGUENAY	408	398	134,500
QUEBEC	421	914	611,500
SHERBROOKE	433	407	138,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	413	144,000
MONTRÉAL	462	3,532	3,158,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	1,588	983,500
KINGSTON	521	439	130,500
OSHAWA	532	589	292,000
TORONTO	535	5,104	4,675,000
HAMILTON	537	1,090	613,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	702	347,000
KITCHENER	541	699	406,000
LONDON	555	904	407,500
WINDSOR	559	571	289,500
GREATER SUDBURY	580	465	135,500
THUNDER BAY	595	607	101,500
WINNIPEG	602	1,199	595,000
REGINA	705	522	163,000
SASKATOON	725	532	203,000
CALGARY	825	1,195	942,500
EDMONTON	835	1,276	904,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	378	151,500
VANCOUVER	933	3,139	1,951,500
VICTORIA	935	614	289,000

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831
--------------	--------	------------

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODPRG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	99 - 100
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health Region Peer Group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	15,047	6,860,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	11,846	7,942,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	11,356	3,312,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	2,737	413,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	11,741	3,704,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	851	42,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	4,534	4,456,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	4,984	648,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	2,850	470,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	101
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RURAL		0		10,141	3,399,000
URBAN CORE		1		36,855	19,310,500
URBAN FRINGE		2		1,451	612,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS		4		5,989	1,421,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE		6		659	382,500
MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS		9		10,851	2,723,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	102
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
URBAN		1		48,685	22,810,500
RURAL		2		17,261	5,038,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODPSZ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	103
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Population size group - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RURAL AREA		1		17,261	5,038,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30, 000 PEOPLE		2		12,445	2,580,500
URBAN AREA: 30, 000 TO 99, 999 PEOPLE		3		7,113	2,107,500
URBAN AREA: 100, 000 TO 499, 999 PEOPLE		4		11,468	4,499,000
URBAN AREA: 500, 000 PEOPLE OR MORE		5		17,659	13,623,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAM_CP	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	104 - 109
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sampled collection period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		200701		11,894	4,672,000
MARCH		200703		10,568	4,615,500
MAY		200705		10,541	4,626,000
JULY		200707		11,123	4,636,000
SEPTEMBER		200709		11,018	4,645,000
NOVEMBER		200711		10,802	4,655,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAM\_TYP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      110

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Sample type

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME	1	33,473	16,300,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST	2	31,603	11,514,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD	3	870	34,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SAMDSHR                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      111

**Question Name**                      ADM\_Q04B

**Concept**                      Permission to share data - (D)

**Question**                      Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on ADM\_Q04, PS\_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,657	26,337,500
NO	2	3,278	1,501,500
NOT STATED	9	11	10,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMDLNK	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	112
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to link data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57,743	23,948,500
NO		2		7,055	3,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,146	624,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_STA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	113 - 114
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response status after processing				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
COMPLETE		70		64,800	27,225,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		1,146	624,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 18

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_PRX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	115
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health Component completed by proxy				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,430	736,000
NO		2		64,516	27,112,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_YOI	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	116 - 119
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Year of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		2007		65,944	27,848,500
YEAR		2008		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_MOI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	120 - 121
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Month of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		1		6,934	2,568,000
FEBRUARY		2		3,511	1,867,000
MARCH		3		7,233	2,748,000
APRIL		4		4,083	2,105,000
MAY		5		7,708	2,946,500
JUNE		6		2,740	1,625,000
JULY		7		7,956	2,782,000
AUGUST		8		3,342	1,803,000
SEPTEMBER		9		7,229	2,730,000
OCTOBER		10		4,388	2,062,000
NOVEMBER		11		8,118	3,018,000
DECEMBER		12		2,704	1,594,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_DOI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	122 - 123
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Day of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		65,946	27,849,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      124  
**Question Name** ADM\_N09  
**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person  
**Question** Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?  
**Universe** Respondents with SAM\_TYP = 1 (area frame)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	8,217	4,675,500
IN PERSON	2	23,925	10,885,500
BOTH	3	1,137	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,473	11,548,000
NOT STATED	9	194	138,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ADM\_N10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      125  
**Question Name** ADM\_N10  
**Concept** Respondent alone during interview  
**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57,061	23,700,000
NO	2	7,426	3,374,500
DON'T KNOW	7	289	136,000
REFUSAL	8	28	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	621,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      126  
**Question Name** ADM\_N11  
**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person  
**Question** Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?  
**Universe** Respondents with ADM\_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	883	318,500
NO	2	6,392	2,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,061	23,700,000
DON'T KNOW	7	150	56,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	774,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      127 - 128  
**Question Name** ADM\_N12  
**Concept** Language of interview  
**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	51,579	20,619,500
FRENCH	2	12,603	6,154,500
CHINESE	3	113	85,000
ITALIAN	4	86	52,000
PUNJABI	5	26	25,500
SPANISH	6	30	28,000
PORTUGUESE	7	9	5,000
POLISH	8	13	12,500
GERMAN	9	11	5,500
VIETNAMESE	10	3	2,500
ARABIC	11	21	10,500
TAGALOG	12	9	2,500
GREEK	13	3	1,500
TAMIL	14	5	8,000
AFGHAN	16	2	2,000
CANTONESE	17	121	88,500
HINDI	18	22	22,500
MANDARIN	19	71	50,000
PERSIAN	20	1	1,000
RUSSIAN	21	11	3,000
UKRAINIAN	22	4	1,000
URDU	23	9	16,000
INUKTITUT	24	13	1,000
OTHER	90	35	28,500
NOT STATED	99	1,146	624,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_LHH **Length** 1 **Position** 129

**Question Name** LP\_Q01

**Concept** Language of preference - household interview

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	52,600	21,157,000
FRENCH	2	12,841	6,293,000
OTHER	3	503	398,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DHH\_AGE **Length** 3 **Position** 130 - 132

**Question Name** ANC\_AGE

**Concept** Age

**Question** What is your age?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Derived from DHH\_DOB, DHH\_MOB and DHH\_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	12 - 101	65,946	27,849,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_YOB **Length** 4 **Position** 133 - 136

**Question Name** ANC\_Q01

**Concept** Year of birth

**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1906 - 1995	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DHH\_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 137 - 138

**Question Name** ANC\_Q01

**Concept** Month of birth

**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the month.

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5,228	2,166,000
FEBRUARY	2	4,892	2,098,500
MARCH	3	5,519	2,323,000
APRIL	4	5,411	2,295,500
MAY	5	5,583	2,372,000
JUNE	6	5,278	2,206,000
JULY	7	5,532	2,318,500
AUGUST	8	5,467	2,324,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5,328	2,239,000
OCTOBER	10	5,268	2,220,500
NOVEMBER	11	4,896	2,011,500
DECEMBER	12	5,182	2,198,000
DON'T KNOW	97	807	363,500
REFUSAL	98	1,555	713,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_DOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      139 - 140  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Day of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the day.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	63,320	26,639,500
DON'T KNOW	97	930	441,000
REFUSAL	98	1,696	768,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** DHH\_SEX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      141  
**Question Name** SEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Sex  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	29,964	13,719,500
FEMALE	2	35,982	14,129,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      142 - 143  
**Question Name** MST\_Q01  
**Concept** Marital Status  
**Question** What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	28,564	13,214,000
COMMON-LAW	2	5,805	2,878,500
WIDOWED	3	6,442	1,321,500
SEPARATED	4	2,093	672,000
DIVORCED	5	4,484	1,339,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	18,486	8,396,500
DON'T KNOW	97	37	18,000
REFUSAL	98	28	7,500
NOT STATED	99	7	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DHHDYKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      144 - 145  
**Question Name** YOUNGKIDS  
**Concept** Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 11	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHOKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      146 - 147  
**Question Name** OLDERKIDS  
**Concept**                      Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** GEN\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      148  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q01  
**Concept**                      Self-perceived health  
**Question**                      In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	12,712	6,110,000
VERY GOOD	2	24,174	10,481,500
GOOD	3	19,750	8,076,000
FAIR	4	6,873	2,381,500
POOR	5	2,332	770,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	28,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 28

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02                      **Length** 1      **Position** 149

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02

**Concept** Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

**Question** Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,700	2,020,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	7,859	3,518,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	45,542	19,184,500
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	6,616	2,692,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	1,107	385,000
DON'T KNOW	7	118	46,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 29

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      150

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02A

**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general

**Question** How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY SATISFIED	1	24,901	10,717,500
SATISFIED	2	33,984	14,127,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,257	1,412,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,738	653,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	371	122,000
DON'T KNOW	7	218	63,000
REFUSAL	8	47	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      151  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B  
**Concept** Self-perceived mental health  
**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	23,603	10,549,000
VERY GOOD	2	23,209	9,684,500
GOOD	3	14,202	5,565,500
FAIR	4	2,716	1,018,000
POOR	5	632	248,000
DON'T KNOW	7	133	43,500
REFUSAL	8	21	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      152

**Question Name** GEN\_Q07

**Concept** Perceived life stress

**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,901	3,059,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	16,202	6,352,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	25,263	11,070,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	10,460	4,996,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	2,060	962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,667	1,278,000
DON'T KNOW	7	371	125,000
REFUSAL	8	22	6,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** GEN\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      153

**Question Name** GEN\_Q08

**Concept** Worked at job or business

**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40,571	19,180,500
NO	2	15,458	5,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,997	2,825,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	905	508,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 32

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      154

**Question Name** GEN\_Q09

**Concept** Self-perceived work stress

**Question** The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	4,207	1,796,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	8,112	3,680,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	16,605	7,871,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	8,988	4,575,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	2,117	1,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,455	8,154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	99	45,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,355	681,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	155
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Sense of belonging to local community				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	12,792	4,674,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	30,541	12,590,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	14,765	6,904,500
VERY WEAK	4	5,306	2,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,081	391,000
REFUSAL	8	31	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDHDI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	156
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Perceived Health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	2,332	770,000
FAIR	1	6,873	2,381,500
GOOD	2	19,750	8,076,000
VERY GOOD	3	24,174	10,481,500
EXCELLENT	4	12,712	6,110,000
NOT STATED	9	105	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 34

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      GENDMHI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      157

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Perceived Mental Health

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEN\_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	632	248,000
FAIR	1	2,716	1,018,000
GOOD	2	14,202	5,565,500
VERY GOOD	3	23,209	9,684,500
EXCELLENT	4	23,603	10,549,000
NOT STATED	9	1,584	784,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name**      ORGFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      158

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Opt. module : Voluntary organizations - Participation - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,199	831,000
NO	2	62,747	27,018,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORG_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	159
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Member of a voluntary organization				
<b>Question</b>	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ORGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,158	284,000
NO		2		1,975	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,747	27,018,000
NOT STATED		9		66	20,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORG_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	160
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - participate in activities				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK		1		545	146,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		2		403	84,500
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR		3		143	36,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR		4		31	8,500
NOT AT ALL		5		35	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,722	27,545,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		66	20,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLPFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      161

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Sleep - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	7,021	1,612,500
NO	2	58,925	26,236,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_01                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      162 - 163  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q01  
**Concept** Number of hours spent sleeping per night  
**Question** How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1  
**Note** Does not include time spent resting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	8	3,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	34	8,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	89	19,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	258	55,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	686	147,000
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	1,650	413,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	2,058	490,000
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	1,461	311,000
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	391	77,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	150	34,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	27	5,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	21	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,925	26,236,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	159	39,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      164  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - trouble sleeping  
**Question** How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,240	509,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,710	405,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,635	379,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	859	193,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	402	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,925	26,236,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	160	39,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      165  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - find sleep refreshing  
**Question** How often do you find your sleep refreshing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	355	91,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	890	218,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,543	362,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,821	630,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,207	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,925	26,236,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	160	39,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SLP\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      166

**Question Name** SLP\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

**Question** How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,163	715,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,842	436,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,340	309,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	355	83,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	115	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,925	26,236,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	160	39,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CIHFTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      167

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 41

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	168
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Did something to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	36,049	15,649,500
NO	2	28,334	11,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	122	33,000
REFUSAL	8	11	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      169 - 170

**Question Name** CIH\_Q2

**Concept** Most important change to improve health

**Question** What is the single most important change you have made?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	18,119	8,247,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	4,303	1,694,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	5,803	2,525,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	2,063	901,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	314	140,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	643	283,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	2,415	844,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	565	247,000
OTHER	9	1,718	723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,334	11,425,500
DON'T KNOW	97	101	41,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,563	774,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 43

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      171

**Question Name** CIH\_Q3

**Concept**                      Thinks should do something to improve health

**Question**                      Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CIH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41,184	18,016,000
NO	2	22,608	8,867,000
DON'T KNOW	7	582	190,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,563	774,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      172 - 173  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q4  
**Concept** Most important thing to improve health  
**Question** What is the most important thing?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	19,969	8,955,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	4,372	1,631,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	7,152	3,338,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	5,887	2,388,000
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	366	166,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	1,013	527,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	578	226,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	150	72,500
OTHER	9	1,543	650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,608	8,867,000
DON'T KNOW	97	150	58,500
REFUSAL	98	4	2,000
NOT STATED	99	2,154	966,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      174  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q5  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health  
**Question** Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,390	8,759,500
NO	2	21,672	9,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,608	8,867,000
DON'T KNOW	7	117	41,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,154	966,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_6A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      175  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - lack of will power  
**Question** What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,696	2,927,500
NO	2	12,662	5,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      176  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities  
**Question** What is that? - family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,367	1,220,500
NO	2	16,991	7,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_6B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      177  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - work schedule  
**Question** What is that? -work schedule  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,240	2,378,000
NO	2	15,118	6,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      178  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	86,000
NO	2	19,140	8,662,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_6K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      179  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - physical condition  
**Question** What is that? - Physical condition  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,062	325,500
NO	2	18,296	8,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      180  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  
**Question** What is that? - disability / health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,340	412,000
NO	2	18,018	8,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      181  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too stressed  
**Question** What is that? - Too stressed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,043	503,000
NO	2	18,315	8,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      182  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too costly  
**Question** What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	976	460,000
NO	2	18,382	8,288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_6L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      183  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - not available - in area  
**Question** What is that? - Not available - in area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	71,000
NO	2	19,147	8,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      184  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - transportation problems  
**Question** What is that? - Transportation problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	60,500
NO	2	19,232	8,687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CIH\_6N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      185  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - weather problems  
**Question** What is that? - Weather problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	499	178,000
NO	2	18,859	8,570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_6H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      186  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,419	1,650,000
NO	2	15,939	7,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,280	18,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,276	1,009,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      187  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q7  
**Concept** Intending to improve health over next year  
**Question** Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,620	13,578,500
NO	2	9,848	4,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,608	8,867,000
DON'T KNOW	7	710	263,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,154	966,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      188  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - more exercise  
**Question** What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,200	9,091,000
NO	2	10,322	4,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CIH\_8B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      189  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - lose weight  
**Question** What is that? - Lose weight  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,746	1,496,000
NO	2	26,776	12,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      190  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - improve eating habits  
**Question** What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,221	2,882,000
NO	2	24,301	10,659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CIH\_8J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      191  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - quit smoking  
**Question** What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,497	1,512,500
NO	2	27,025	12,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      192  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - drink less alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Drink less alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	158,000
NO	2	30,212	13,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CIH\_8G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      193  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - reduce stress level  
**Question** What is that? - Reduce stress level  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,223	649,500
NO	2	29,299	12,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      194  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - receive medical treatment  
**Question** What is that? - Receive medical treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	868	310,000
NO	2	29,654	13,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CIH\_8H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      195  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - take vitamins  
**Question** What is that? - Take vitamins  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	168,000
NO	2	30,180	13,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CIH\_8I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      196  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,666	711,000
NO	2	28,856	12,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,456	13,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,870	1,232,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH1FTH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      197  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      198  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q20  
**Concept** Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth  
**Question** In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	14,310	6,370,500
VERY GOOD	2	21,304	8,985,500
GOOD	3	19,627	8,033,500
FAIR	4	6,225	2,605,000
POOR	5	2,820	1,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	207	56,000
REFUSAL	8	23	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** OH1\_21A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      199  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21A  
**Concept** Ability to chew - firm foods  
**Question** Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,846	26,134,000
NO	2	2,381	889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	22,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	800,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 200

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21B

**Concept** Ability to chew - fresh apple

**Question** Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59,006	25,316,000
NO	2	5,168	1,700,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,660	800,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** OH1\_21C **Length** 1 **Position** 201

**Question Name** OH1\_Q21C

**Concept** Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

**Question** Can you chew boiled vegetables?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH1\_21A = (2, 7, 8) or OH1\_21B = (2, 7, 8) or OH1\_20 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63,427	26,697,500
NO	2	848	346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,660	800,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH1\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      202  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month  
**Question** In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,675	1,131,000
SOMETIMES	2	7,766	3,371,000
RARELY	3	13,514	5,665,500
NEVER	4	40,237	16,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	84	28,500
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	800,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH1FCHW                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      203  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Inability to chew - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on OH1\_21A, OH1\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,798	1,934,000
NO	2	58,351	25,068,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	846,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCSFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	204
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		23,221	10,922,000
NO		2		42,725	16,927,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCS_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	205
<b>Question Name</b>	HCS_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of availability of health care - province				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
EXCELLENT		1		2,771	1,309,000
GOOD		2		9,071	4,345,000
FAIR		3		6,070	2,828,000
POOR		4		3,375	1,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		43,624	17,409,500
DON'T KNOW		7		620	265,000
REFUSAL		8		16	7,500
NOT STATED		9		399	244,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 61

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCS\_2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 206  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q2  
**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - province  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT	1	3,700	1,702,500
GOOD	2	11,196	5,312,500
FAIR	3	4,565	2,112,500
POOR	4	1,582	702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,624	17,409,500
DON'T KNOW	7	242	91,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,035	516,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 62

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCS\_3                      **Length** 1      **Position** 207

**Question Name** HCS\_Q3

**Concept** Rating of availability of health care - community

**Question** Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,990	1,438,500
GOOD	2	9,144	4,432,500
FAIR	3	5,153	2,384,000
POOR	4	3,586	1,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,624	17,409,500
DON'T KNOW	7	410	237,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,035	516,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCS_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	208
<b>Question Name</b>	HCS_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of quality of health care - community				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		3,632	1,605,500
GOOD		2		11,138	5,288,500
FAIR		3		4,201	1,987,500
POOR		4		1,759	742,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		43,624	17,409,500
DON'T KNOW		7		554	298,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,035	516,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_037	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	209
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Currently pregnant				
<b>Question</b>	Are you pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Female aged 15 to 49				
<b>Note</b>	This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Formerly MAM_Q037 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		586	244,000
NO		2		16,050	7,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,089	19,765,000
DON'T KNOW		7		47	24,500
REFUSAL		8		8	4,500
NOT STATED		9		166	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 64

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2                    **Length**                2            **Position**      210 - 211

**Question Name**      HWT\_Q2

**Concept**                Height / self-reported

**Question**                How tall are you without shoes on?

**Universe**                All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	13	4,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	1,560	611,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	56,180	23,451,500
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	7,143	3,348,000
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	13	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	586	244,000
DON'T KNOW	97	397	160,500
REFUSAL	98	54	24,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

**Variable Name** HWT\_2A                    **Length**                2            **Position**      212 - 213

**Question Name**      HWT\_N2A

**Concept**                Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported

**Question**                How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

**Universe**                Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (1, 97 or 98)

**Note**                        Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,495	27,664,000
NOT STATED	99	451	185,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 214 - 215

**Question Name** HWT\_N2B

**Concept** Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,495	27,664,000
NOT STATED	99	451	185,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HWT\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 216 - 217

**Question Name** HWT\_N2C

**Concept** Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	3	1,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	2	1,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	1	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	2	1,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	9	1	1,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,482	27,659,500
NOT STATED	99	451	185,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      218 - 219  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2D  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (4, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	15	5,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	12	11,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	12	6,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	8	5,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	15	4,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	33	18,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	33	19,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	41	14,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	95	42,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	156	57,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	305	111,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	819	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,935	27,052,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	3,500
NOT STATED	99	451	185,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      220 - 221  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2E  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (5, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	2,453	898,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	2,806	1,073,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	5,235	2,052,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	4,960	2,005,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	5,892	2,361,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	5,035	2,100,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	5,892	2,477,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	5,607	2,481,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	5,468	2,300,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	4,096	1,830,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	4,738	2,046,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	3,887	1,777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,315	4,212,000
DON'T KNOW	97	108	46,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	451	185,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2F                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      222 - 223  
**Question Name** HWT\_N2F  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (6, 97 or 98)  
**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	3,140	1,433,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	1,639	783,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	1,258	618,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	529	229,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	341	173,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	115	60,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	59	27,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	18	6,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	17	6,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	4	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	16	5,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,352	24,316,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,500
NOT STATED	99	451	185,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      224 - 226

**Question Name** HWT\_Q3

**Concept** Weight / self-reported

**Question** How much do you weigh?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Use variable HWT\_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	30 - 575	63,815	27,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	586	244,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1,070	389,000
REFUSAL	998	469	171,000
NOT STATED	999	6	2,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HWT\_N4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      227

**Question Name** HWT\_N4

**Concept** Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported

**Question** Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Unit of measure of value in HWT\_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	61,681	25,492,500
KILOGRAMS	2	2,134	1,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	586	244,000
NOT STATED	9	1,545	562,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 70

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 228

**Question Name** HWT\_Q4

**Concept** Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

**Question** Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	26,269	10,256,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	2,680	1,164,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	33,340	14,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	586	244,000
DON'T KNOW	7	152	53,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,909	1,260,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 71

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 229 - 233

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_2, HWT\_2C, HWT\_2D, HWT\_2E, HWT\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	2	1,000
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	1	1,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	2	1,000
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	1	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	2	1,000
1.130 TO 1.155 METRES	1.143	1	1,000
1.156 TO 1.180 METRES	1.168	1	1,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	2	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	15	5,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	12	11,000
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	9	5,500
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	7	4,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	15	4,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	26	13,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	26	10,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	39	14,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	84	36,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	152	56,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	289	104,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	803	306,000
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	2,392	868,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	2,752	1,035,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	5,147	2,010,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	4,891	1,966,000
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	5,796	2,304,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	4,927	2,043,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	5,746	2,405,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	5,477	2,410,500
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	5,339	2,235,000

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	3,994	1,778,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	4,633	2,002,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	3,807	1,743,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	3,073	1,402,500
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,608	775,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	1,230	597,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	510	221,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	333	168,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	114	60,000
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	57	26,500
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	18	6,500
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	15	5,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	4	1,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	16	5,000
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	1	1,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	13	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	586	244,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,978	955,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** HWTDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 234 - 239

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWT\_3, HWT\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	22.50 - 258.75	62,446	26,342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	586	244,000
NOT STATED	999.99	2,914	1,262,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 240 - 245

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTDDHTM, HWTDDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	8.79 - 137.46	62,015	26,164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	586	244,000
NOT STATED	999.99	3,345	1,441,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HWTDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 246 - 247

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on DHH\_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	1,359	638,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	24,884	11,113,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	19,886	8,115,500
OBESE - CLASS I	4	7,842	2,882,500
OBESE - CLASS II	5	2,235	766,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	1,048	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,941	2,813,000
NOT STATED	99	2,751	1,152,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTDCOL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      248

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note**                      Based on HWTDBMI, DHH\_YOB, DHH\_MOB, DHH\_DOB, ADM\_YOI, ADM\_MOI, ADM\_DOI, DHH\_SEX et MAM\_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	3,708	1,826,000
OVERWEIGHT	2	762	314,500
OBESE	3	220	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,591	25,280,000
NOT STATED	9	665	323,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name**                      CCC\_031                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      249

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q031

**Concept**                      Has asthma

**Question**                      (Do you have) asthma?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,617	2,240,500
NO	2	60,258	25,578,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	21,500
REFUSAL	8	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_035                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      250  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q035  
**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  
**Question** Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,005	1,214,500
NO	2	2,605	1,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,258	25,578,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	71	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_036                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      251  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,352	1,705,500
NO	2	1,262	533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,258	25,578,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	71	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_051                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      252

**Question Name** CCC\_Q051

**Concept** Has arthritis or rheumatism

**Question** Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,500	4,167,500
NO	2	52,296	23,617,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	51,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_061                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      253

**Question Name** CCC\_Q061

**Concept** Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

**Question** Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,922	5,154,000
NO	2	51,909	22,657,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	25,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_071                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      254

**Question Name** CCC\_Q071

**Concept** Has high blood pressure

**Question** Do you have high blood pressure?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,515	4,433,000
NO	2	52,184	23,327,500
DON'T KNOW	7	226	76,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_072                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      255

**Question Name** CCC\_Q072

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,470	1,233,000
NO	2	48,817	22,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,515	4,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	122	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_073                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      256  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_071 = (1, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,085	4,167,000
NO	2	3,876	1,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,817	22,133,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,500
NOT STATED	9	144	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CCC\_081                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      257  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q081  
**Concept** Has migraine headaches  
**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,576	2,854,000
NO	2	59,288	24,956,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	27,000
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_91E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      258  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091E  
**Concept** Has emphysema  
**Question** (Do you have) emphysema?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	673	194,000
NO	2	50,475	19,807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,710	7,817,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	15	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_91F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      259  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q91F  
**Concept** Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
**Question** (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	941	264,000
NO	2	50,118	19,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,710	7,817,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	46,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	15	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_101	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	260
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q101				
<b>Concept</b>	Has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,701	1,615,000
NO		2		61,170	26,203,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	18,000
REFUSAL		8		6	4,000
NOT STATED		9		18	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_102	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	261 - 263
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q102				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
<b>Question</b>	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		0 - 95		4,638	1,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		61,170	26,203,000
DON'T KNOW		997		61	16,500
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		75	30,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      264  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	47,000
NO	2	625	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,140	27,557,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	76	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      265  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10B  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	38,000
NO	2	25	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,765	27,780,000
NOT STATED	9	77	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_10C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      266 - 267

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q10C

**Concept**                      Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

**Question**                      When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	438	170,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	48	19,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	40	17,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	35	12,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	574	181,000
NEVER	6	3,521	1,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,195	26,212,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	75	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_105                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      268  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q105  
**Concept** Diabetes - currently takes insulin  
**Question** Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered CCC\_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC\_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	994	345,000
NO	2	3,667	1,256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,195	26,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_106                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      269  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q106  
**Concept** Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar  
**Question** In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,328	1,155,500
NO	2	1,338	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,195	26,212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,500
NOT STATED	9	75	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_121                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      270  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q121  
**Concept** Has heart disease  
**Question** Do you have heart disease?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,296	1,312,000
NO	2	61,480	26,481,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	42,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_131                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      271  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q131  
**Concept** Has cancer  
**Question** (Do you have) cancer?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,262	417,500
NO	2	64,602	27,397,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	20,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      272

**Question Name** CCC\_Q132

**Concept** Ever had cancer

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,817	1,152,000
NO	2	60,801	26,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,262	417,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	26	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_141                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      273

**Question Name** CCC\_Q141

**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,314	804,000
NO	2	63,406	26,963,500
DON'T KNOW	7	198	67,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_151                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      274

**Question Name** CCC\_Q151

**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke

**Question** Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,007	312,500
NO	2	64,848	27,501,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	17,000
REFUSAL	8	11	9,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_161                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      275

**Question Name** CCC\_Q161

**Concept** Has urinary incontinence

**Question** (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,947	852,000
NO	2	62,859	26,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	112	43,500
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_171                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      276

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q171

**Concept**                      Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis

**Question**                      Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,376	1,169,000
NO	2	62,408	26,619,000
DON'T KNOW	7	134	46,500
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_17A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      277

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q171A

**Concept**                      Type of bowel disease

**Question**                      What kind of bowel disease do you have?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	263	103,500
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	341	128,000
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	1,845	669,000
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	161	46,000
OTHER	5	703	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,408	26,619,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	61,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_181                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      278

**Question Name** CCC\_Q181

**Concept** Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

**Question** Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	100,000
NO	2	60,188	25,145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,365	2,573,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	17	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCC\_280                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      279

**Question Name** CCC\_Q280

**Concept** Has a mood disorder

**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes manic depression.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,827	1,787,000
NO	2	60,995	26,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	29,500
REFUSAL	8	15	7,500
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_290	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	280
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q290				
<b>Concept</b>	Has an anxiety disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,739	1,497,000
NO		2		62,070	26,299,000
DON'T KNOW		7		105	35,500
REFUSAL		8		14	8,500
NOT STATED		9		18	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	281
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		39,785	16,643,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,161	11,206,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      282

**Question Name** DIA\_Q01

**Concept** Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin

**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,311	786,500
NO	2	512	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,981	26,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	49	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DIA\_02                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      283 - 285

**Question Name** DIA\_Q02

**Concept** Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"

**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCC\_10A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,265	766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,493	27,011,000
DON'T KNOW	997	46	20,000
NOT STATED	999	142	51,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      286  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q03  
**Concept** Feet checked by health professional  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,484	496,000
NO	2	1,406	473,000
NO FEET	3	13	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,981	26,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	50	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** DIA\_04                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      287 - 289  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q04  
**Concept** Number of times - feet checked by health professional  
**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT=1 who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCC\_10A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,457	489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,400	27,324,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	7,000
NOT STATED	999	62	28,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 92

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      290

**Question Name** DIA\_Q05

**Concept** Urine tested for protein by health professional

**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,014	680,500
NO	2	779	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,981	26,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	122	36,000
NOT STATED	9	50	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      291

**Question Name** DIA\_Q06

**Concept** Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated

**Question** Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,134	734,500
NO	2	720	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,981	26,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	17,500
NOT STATED	9	50	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	292
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAFOPT=1 who answered DIA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8 or CCC_031 = 8 or CCC_101 = (7 or 8) or CCC_10A = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	279	103,000
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	1,240	425,500
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	355	133,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	245	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,701	27,074,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,500
NOT STATED	9	111	40,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 94

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      293

**Question Name** DIA\_Q08

**Concept** Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,500	502,500
PER WEEK	2	806	262,500
PER MONTH	3	243	79,500
PER YEAR	4	87	36,500
NEVER	5	263	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,981	26,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,000
NOT STATED	9	50	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      294 - 296

**Question Name** DIA\_N08B

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCC\_10A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	1,497	501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,380	27,319,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	66	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      297 - 299

**Question Name** DIA\_N08C

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	803	262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,074	27,559,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	66	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      300 - 302

**Question Name** DIA\_N08D

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	241	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,637	27,742,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	66	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      303 - 305

**Question Name**                      DIA\_N08E

**Concept**                      Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

**Question**                      Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**                      Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	84	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,793	27,785,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	66	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name**                      DIA\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      306

**Question Name**                      DIA\_Q09

**Concept**                      Checks feet / self - reporting unit

**Question**                      How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or rritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DIAFOPT=1 who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01=8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCC\_10A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,093	337,000
PER WEEK	2	633	214,500
PER MONTH	3	238	76,000
PER YEAR	4	118	40,000
NEVER	5	750	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,994	26,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	27,000
NOT STATED	9	50	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      307 - 309  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09B  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	1,091	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,733	27,463,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	120	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      310 - 312  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09C  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	629	213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,193	27,585,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	120	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      313 - 315  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09D  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	237	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,588	27,724,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	120	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DIA\_N9E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      316 - 318  
**Question Name** DIA\_N09E  
**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents with DIAFOPT = 1 who answered DIA\_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8 or CCC\_031 = 8 or CCC\_101 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	118	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,708	27,759,500
NOT STATED	999	120	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIA\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      319

**Question Name** DIA\_Q10

**Concept** Medication - ASA - past month

**Question** In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,537	494,000
NO	2	1,258	422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,109	26,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DIA\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      320

**Question Name** DIA\_Q11

**Concept** Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

**Question** In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?

**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAFOPT = 1, who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,590	531,000
NO	2	1,179	376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,109	26,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	321
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health utility index - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,250	6,586,000
NO		2		53,696	21,262,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	322
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,830	3,564,000
NO		2		6,408	3,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,696	21,262,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	323
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,287	2,965,500
NO		2		109	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,526	24,826,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,500
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	324
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - able to see				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to see at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		106	47,000
NO		2		15	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,813	27,792,000
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_04                      **Length** 1      **Position** 325  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q04  
**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts  
**Question** Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_02 = 1 or HUI\_03 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,929	4,899,000
NO	2	3,234	1,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,711	21,267,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	24,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_05                      **Length** 1      **Position** 326  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q05  
**Concept** Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts  
**Question** Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_03 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,130	1,612,500
NO	2	93	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,640	26,166,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,000
NOT STATED	9	72	28,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      327  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q06  
**Concept** Hearing - in group without hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,870	6,448,000
NO	2	355	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      328  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q07  
**Concept** Hearing - in group with hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	268	99,000
NO	2	64	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,566	27,710,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 329  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q07A  
**Concept** Hearing - able to hear  
**Question** Are you able to hear at all?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	26,000
NO	2	5	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,834	27,809,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	25	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 330  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q08  
**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_07 = 1 or HUI\_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	90,000
NO	2	96	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,571	27,713,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	28	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      331  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q09  
**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_07A = (7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	30,500
NO	2	6	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,817	27,803,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      332  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q10  
**Concept** Speech - completely understood by strangers  
**Question** Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,148	6,536,500
NO	2	84	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 106

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 333

**Question Name** HUI\_Q11

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	35,000
NO	2	15	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,844	27,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** HUI\_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 334

**Question Name** HUI\_Q12

**Concept** Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	33,000
NO	2	19	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,844	27,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 335

**Question Name** HUI\_Q13

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_10 = (8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	8,000
NO	2	5	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,911	27,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 336

**Question Name** HUI\_Q14

**Concept** Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

**Question** Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,795	6,402,500
NO	2	438	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      337

**Question Name** HUI\_Q15

**Concept** Mobility - able to walk

**Question** Are you able to walk at all?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	395	160,500
NO	2	43	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,491	27,665,000
NOT STATED	9	17	6,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      338

**Question Name** HUI\_Q16

**Concept** Mobility - requires support to walk

**Question** Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	124,000
NO	2	85	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,534	27,682,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	6,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      339  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q17  
**Concept** Mobility - requires help of person to walk  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	36,000
NO	2	298	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,534	27,682,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	6,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      340  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q18  
**Concept** Mobility - requires a wheelchair  
**Question** Do you require a wheelchair to get around?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	36,000
NO	2	353	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,491	27,665,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	6,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      341  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q19  
**Concept** Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use  
**Question** How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	34	12,500
OFTEN	2	23	8,000
SOMETIMES	3	24	14,000
NEVER	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,844	27,807,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	18	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      342  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q20  
**Concept** Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair  
**Question** Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	42	20,000
OFTEN	2	42	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,844	27,807,000
NOT STATED	9	18	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 343

**Question Name** HUI\_Q21

**Concept** Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

**Question** Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,159	6,552,500
NO	2	78	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 344

**Question Name** HUI\_Q22

**Concept** Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

**Question** Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	14,000
NO	2	46	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,855	27,815,000
NOT STATED	9	13	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_23                      **Length** 1      **Position** 345  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q23  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_21 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	16	7,000
MOST TASKS	2	3	1,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	8	3,500
ALL TASKS	4	5	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,901	27,830,500
NOT STATED	9	13	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUI\_24                      **Length** 1      **Position** 346  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q24  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation  
**Question** Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	71	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,855	27,815,000
NOT STATED	9	13	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      347  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q25  
**Concept** Emotion - self evaluation  
**Question** Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,117	4,903,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,768	1,496,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	218	121,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	60	34,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	29	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_26                      **Length** 1    **Position** 348  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q26  
**Concept** Cognition - ability to remember things  
**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	10,188	5,541,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	1,823	939,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	197	85,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	5	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 115

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_27                      **Length** 1      **Position** 349  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q27  
**Concept** Cognition - ability to think and solve problems  
**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1  
**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,146	6,011,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	819	440,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	167	87,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	57	22,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	16	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	8,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 116

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 350 - 351

**Question Name**

**Concept** Vision (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on vision health status. Based on HUI\_01, HUI\_02, HUI\_03, HUI\_04, HUI\_05. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of vision attribute levels.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	4,717	2,938,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	7,278	3,541,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	51	21,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	53	26,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	41	14,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	15	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	99	95	39,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    HUIDHER                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      352 - 353

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Hearing (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on hearing health status. Based on HUI\_06, HUI\_07, HUI\_07A, HUI\_08, HUI\_09. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of hearing attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	11,870	6,448,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	186	72,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	76	25,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	37	12,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	13	4,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	9	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	99	59	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 354

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on speech health status. Based on HUI\_10, HUI\_11, HUI\_12, HUI\_13. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of speech attribute levels.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	12,148	6,536,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	52	27,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	11	6,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	13	6,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	5	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDMOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      355 - 356

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on ambulation (mobility) health status. Based on HUI\_14, HUI\_15, HUI\_16, HUI\_17, HUI\_18. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of ambulation (mobility) attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 1	1	11,795	6,402,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 2	2	66	29,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 3	3	214	88,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 4	4	17	7,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 5	5	95	36,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 6	6	43	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	99	20	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 120

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 357 - 358

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dexterity (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on dexterity health status. Based on HUI\_21, HUI\_22, HUI\_23, HUI\_24. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of dexterity attribute levels.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	12,159	6,552,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	45	15,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	1	1,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	16	7,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	11	5,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	5	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	99	13	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 121

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 359

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotion (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI\_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	9,117	4,903,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	2,768	1,496,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	218	121,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	60	34,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	29	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	9	58	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 360 - 361

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI\_26, HUI\_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	9,657	5,257,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	499	273,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	1,386	708,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	408	218,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	213	92,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	18	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	99	69	24,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HUIDHSI **Length** 6.3 **Position** 362 - 367

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health utilities index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.285 - 1.000	11,987	6,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.996	53,696	21,262,500
NOT STATED	99.999	263	95,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	368
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q28				
<b>Concept</b>	Usually free of pain or discomfort				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q28 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		53,331	23,195,500
NO		2		12,500	4,607,000
DON'T KNOW		7		103	41,000
REFUSAL		8		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	369
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q29 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MILD		1		3,675	1,502,500
MODERATE		2		6,485	2,284,500
SEVERE		3		2,215	784,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,331	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW		7		120	35,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		115	46,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUP\_03                      **Length** 1    **Position** 370  
**Question Name** HUP\_Q30  
**Concept** Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented  
**Question** How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUP\_01 = (2, 7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly HUI\_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,254	1,301,500
A FEW	2	3,683	1,416,000
SOME	3	2,962	1,049,000
MOST	4	2,515	813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,331	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	26,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	115	46,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** HUPDPAD                      **Length** 1    **Position** 371  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Pain (function code) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP\_01, HUP\_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	53,331	23,195,500
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	3,254	1,301,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	3,683	1,416,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	2,962	1,049,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	2,515	813,000
NOT STATED	9	201	73,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 125

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	372
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Has regular medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56,420	23,604,500
NO		2		9,423	4,204,000
DON'T KNOW		7		97	38,000
REFUSAL		8		6	2,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	373
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,055	645,500
NO		2		7,178	3,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,420	23,604,500
DON'T KNOW		7		187	76,500
REFUSAL		8		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		103	40,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	374
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,800	835,500
NO		2		7,433	3,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,420	23,604,500
DON'T KNOW		7		187	76,500
REFUSAL		8		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		103	40,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	375
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,821	2,050,500
NO		2		5,412	2,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,420	23,604,500
DON'T KNOW		7		187	76,500
REFUSAL		8		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		103	40,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 127

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      376  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,099	760,000
NO	2	7,134	3,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,420	23,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	187	76,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	103	40,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BE                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      377  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - other  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	858	413,000
NO	2	8,375	3,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,420	23,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	187	76,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	103	40,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 128

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      378

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A1

**Concept** Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice

**Question** Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,620	3,288,000
NO	2	1,763	899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,420	23,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	103	40,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      379 - 380

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A2

**Concept** Kind of place

**Question** What kind of place is it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	437	167,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	1,091	333,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	3,436	1,935,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	537	168,000
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	58	24,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	1,334	387,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	309	80,500
OTHER	8	405	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,183	24,504,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	143	57,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1AC                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      381 - 382

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AC

**Concept** Language spoken to doctor

**Question** Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1A1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	44,916	17,773,500
FRENCH	2	10,074	4,580,500
ARABIC	3	33	28,500
CHINESE	4	520	408,500
GERMAN	6	13	6,500
GREEK	7	10	10,500
HUNGARIAN	8	9	5,500
ITALIAN	9	90	54,500
KOREAN	10	22	26,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	28	28,500
POLISH	12	74	64,500
PORTUGUESE	13	12	10,000
PUNJABI	14	99	114,000
SPANISH	15	63	64,000
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	32	36,000
UKRAINIAN	17	16	9,000
VIETNAMESE	18	61	80,500
DUTCH	19	3	3,500
HINDI	20	42	35,500
RUSSIAN	21	32	25,500
TAMIL	22	34	50,000
OTHER	23	215	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,383	4,187,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	7,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	143	57,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 383  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BA  
**Concept** Overnight patient  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCU\_1AC were not asked HCU\_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,276	2,230,500
NO	2	59,603	25,555,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	9,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	34	50,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HCU\_01A **Length** 3 **Position** 384 - 386  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BB  
**Concept** Number of nights as patient  
**Question** For how many nights in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	6,224	2,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,603	25,555,500
DON'T KNOW	997	43	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	75	64,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02AA                      **Length** 1    **Position** 387  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A  
**Concept** Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians. For all respondents, include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50,947	21,117,000
NO	2	14,901	6,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	88	43,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	4,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HCU\_02A                      **Length** 3    **Position** 388 - 390  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A1  
**Concept** Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 247	65,556	27,708,500
DON'T KNOW	997	288	91,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	98	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      391 - 392

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02A2

**Concept**                      Where the most recent contact took place

**Question**                      Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered HCU\_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	41,383	16,987,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,506	520,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	940	309,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	3,286	1,833,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,298	953,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	888	265,500
AT WORK	7	58	35,500
AT SCHOOL	8	38	16,000
AT HOME	9	210	62,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	124	50,500
OTHER	11	152	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,901	6,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	62	25,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	98	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	393
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,307	10,857,500
NO		2		38,541	16,954,500
DON'T KNOW		7		89	32,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02B	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	394 - 396
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 50		65,803	27,797,000
DON'T KNOW		997		44	14,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		98	37,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02CC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	397
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,095	7,848,500
NO		2		46,781	19,973,000
DON'T KNOW		7		57	21,000
REFUSAL		8		6	2,500
NOT STATED		9		7	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	398 - 400
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 300		65,778	27,791,000
DON'T KNOW		997		96	29,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		70	27,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      401 - 402  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02C2  
**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place  
**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	11,597	4,876,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	668	269,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	4,632	1,776,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	185	101,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,385	589,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	174	60,500
AT WORK	7	16	7,500
AT SCHOOL	8	18	8,500
AT HOME	9	29	9,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	42	15,000
OTHER	11	315	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,781	19,973,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	18,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	70	27,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02DD **Length** 1 **Position** 403  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D  
**Concept** Consulted with nurse  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,524	3,159,000
NO	2	57,342	24,660,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	23,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	7	4,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HCU\_02D **Length** 3 **Position** 404 - 406  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D1  
**Concept** Number of consultations - nurse  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	65,728	27,785,500
DON'T KNOW	997	138	33,500
NOT STATED	999	80	30,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 407 - 408

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02D2

**Concept** Where the most recent contact took place

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,059	415,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	805	327,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	993	349,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	411	196,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	544	173,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,441	439,000
AT WORK	7	274	117,500
AT SCHOOL	8	265	150,500
AT HOME	9	1,405	468,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	879	363,500
OTHER	11	423	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,342	24,660,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	80	30,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02EE                      **Length** 1      **Position** 409  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02E  
**Concept** Consulted with dentist or orthodontist  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39,590	17,711,500
NO	2	26,295	10,113,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	4,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HCU\_02E                      **Length** 3      **Position** 410 - 412  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02E1  
**Concept** Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	65,728	27,772,000
DON'T KNOW	997	81	27,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	135	49,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02FF **Length** 1 **Position** 413  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02F  
**Concept** Consulted with chiropractor  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,932	3,198,000
NO	2	57,961	24,625,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	4,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HCU\_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 414 - 416  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02F1  
**Concept** Number of consultations - chiropractor  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02FF = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 260	65,837	27,805,000
DON'T KNOW	997	54	18,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	53	25,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_02GG                      **Length** 1      **Position** 417  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02G  
**Concept** Consulted with physiotherapist  
**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,934	2,544,500
NO	2	59,959	25,287,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	4,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HCU\_02G                      **Length** 3      **Position** 418 - 420  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q02G1  
**Concept** Number of consultations - physiotherapist  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_02GG = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	65,815	27,810,000
DON'T KNOW	997	77	21,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	53	17,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02II	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	421
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GA				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,015	943,500
NO		2		63,884	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW		7		36	13,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02I	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	422 - 424
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GA1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02II = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 365		65,885	27,825,000
DON'T KNOW		997		13	5,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		47	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02HH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	425
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GB				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,464	1,302,000
NO		2		62,421	26,526,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	15,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02H	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	426 - 428
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02GB1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02HH = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		65,824	27,807,500
DON'T KNOW		997		60	20,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		61	20,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02JJ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	429
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02J				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,407	516,500
NO		2		64,499	27,317,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	10,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_02J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	430 - 432
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02J1				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 148		65,894	27,831,000
DON'T KNOW		997		12	3,000
NOT STATED		999		40	15,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUDMDC	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	433 - 435
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HCU_02A, HCU_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 301		65,442	27,672,000
NOT STATED		999		504	177,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUF COP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	436
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HCU_02A, HCU_02B, HCU_02C, HCU_02D, HCU_02E, HCU_02F, HCU_02G, HCU_02H, HCU_02I, HCU_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMH_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,853	26,012,000
NO		2		3,933	1,783,500
NOT STATED		9		160	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	437
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Home care services - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21,967	10,861,000
NO		2		43,979	16,987,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	438
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		906	284,000
NO		2		19,277	9,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,751	18,011,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 439  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q10  
**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_09 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	506	169,000
NO	2	399	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 440  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q10  
**Concept** Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_09 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	47,000
NO	2	756	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	5,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	441
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	2,000
NO		2		897	281,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	442
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		152	51,000
NO		2		753	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	443
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		342	96,500
NO		2		563	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	444
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		302	67,000
NO		2		603	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	445
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		97	25,500
NO		2		808	258,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	446
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31	5,500
NO		2		874	277,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_10H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	447
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49	13,500
NO		2		856	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,028	27,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	448
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		743	265,500
NO		2		19,434	9,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,751	18,011,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
NOT STATED		9		3	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 449

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	13,000
NO	2	703	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,185	27,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 450

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	35,000
NO	2	601	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,185	27,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 451  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - physiotherapist  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	5,000
NO	2	728	259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,185	27,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 452  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	51,000
NO	2	579	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,185	27,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 453

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by family member

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	392	166,500
NO	2	348	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,185	27,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 454

**Question Name** HMC\_Q12

**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer

**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	3,000
NO	2	722	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,185	27,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      455  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q12  
**Concept** Non govt. home care - provided by other  
**Question** Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	33,000
NO	2	628	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,185	27,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      456  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	5,500
NO	2	21	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      457  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	32	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      458  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	35	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	459
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	5,000
NO		2		25	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	460
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	3,000
NO		2		29	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	461
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		33	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3AF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	462
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		35	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 463  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,500
NO	2	34	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 464  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by private agency nurse - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	36	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,888	27,827,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	465
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	2,000
NO		2		132	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	466
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	3,500
NO		2		132	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 161

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	467
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		135	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	468
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	5,500
NO		2		121	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 162

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	469
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		122	29,000
NO		2		17	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3BE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	470
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	5,000
NO		2		118	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 471  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	4,500
NO	2	124	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 472  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,000
NO	2	133	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3BH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      473  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care by homemaker from private agency - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	138	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,786	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3GA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      474  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	475
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	4,500
NO		2		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	476
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		10	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	477
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		11	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	478
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	479
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	480
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	481
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3GH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	482
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,913	27,835,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 169

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3CA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	483
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	3,000
NO		2		154	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3CB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	484
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		160	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CI **Length** 1 **Position** 485

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	158	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 486

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care

**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	15,000
NO	2	133	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 171

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3CD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	487
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		115	33,000
NO		2		46	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3CE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	488
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58	25,000
NO		2		103	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 489  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	16,000
NO	2	112	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 490  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	7,000
NO	2	142	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 491  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,000
NO	2	155	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,764	27,789,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 492  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	34,000
NO	2	340	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 493  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - health services  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	8,000
NO	2	376	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DI **Length** 1 **Position** 494  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	7,500
NO	2	378	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 495  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	66,500
NO	2	241	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 496  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - housework  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	126,000
NO	2	84	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3DE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	497
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		256	123,000
NO		2		136	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3DF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	498
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by family - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		246	94,000
NO		2		146	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 177

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DG                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      499  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	23,500
NO	2	344	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** HMC\_3DH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      500  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by family - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	5,500
NO	2	371	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,533	27,674,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3EA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	501
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		16	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3EB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	502
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		18	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EI **Length** 1 **Position** 503  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	18	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 504  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	15	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3ED	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	505
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	1,000
NO		2		11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3EE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	506
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		14	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 507  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	13	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 508  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	16	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 182

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3EH                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      509  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by a volunteer - other  
**Question** What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	18	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,907	27,837,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      510  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - nursing care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,500
NO	2	106	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 511

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by other - health services

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	4,000
NO	2	103	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_3FI **Length** 1 **Position** 512

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13N

**Concept** Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	107	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	513
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	6,500
NO		2		95	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	514
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		78	22,500
NO		2		34	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	515
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	9,500
NO		2		89	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	516
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	4,000
NO		2		103	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	517
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		107	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_3FH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	518
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13N				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_11 = (7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		108	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,813	27,807,500
NOT STATED		9		21	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      519  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q14  
**Concept** Self-perceived unmet home care needs  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	587	236,500
NO	2	19,585	9,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,751	18,011,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_15A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      520  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - not available / area  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	36,500
NO	2	503	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 521  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - not available at time required  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	15,500
NO	2	544	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_15C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 522  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - waiting time too long  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	6,500
NO	2	553	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	523
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36	14,000
NO		2		540	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	524
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - cost				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		113	53,000
NO		2		463	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 525  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - too busy  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,000
NO	2	568	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 526  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - didn't get around to it  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	42,000
NO	2	487	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 191

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	527
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		91	42,500
NO		2		485	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	528
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - language problems				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	3,000
NO		2		568	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	529
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	3,500
NO		2		572	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	530
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - decided not to seek services				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		72	17,500
NO		2		504	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 531  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	12,000
NO	2	549	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 532  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - Did not qualify  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	8,500
NO	2	550	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	533
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31	16,000
NO		2		545	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_15M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	534
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		92	34,500
NO		2		484	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 535  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - nursing care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	43,000
NO	2	494	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_16B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 536  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - health services  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	27,000
NO	2	515	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_16I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	537
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19	9,500
NO		2		562	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_16C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	538
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	14,500
NO		2		549	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 539  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - housework  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	73,000
NO	2	427	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 540  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - meals  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	134,500
NO	2	196	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 541  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - shopping  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	58,000
NO	2	436	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 542  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - respite care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	44,000
NO	2	474	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_16H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	543
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - other				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		60	26,500
NO		2		521	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMC_17A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	544
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		213	76,500
NO		2		297	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		75	42,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		23	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 545

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - private agency

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	21,000
NO	2	455	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	42,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_17C **Length** 1 **Position** 546

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - family member or friend

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	25,000
NO	2	445	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	42,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMC\_17D **Length** 1 **Position** 547  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	9,000
NO	2	487	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	42,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMC\_17E **Length** 1 **Position** 548  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - other  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMC\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	83,500
NO	2	294	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	42,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	23	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCFRHC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	549
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMC_09, HMC_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,448	491,500
NO		2		18,728	9,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,751	18,011,500
NOT STATED		9		19	8,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PASFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	550
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Opt. mod.: Patient satisfaction – Health care services - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,039	11,710,000
NO		2		38,907	16,138,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      551  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q11  
**Concept** Received health care services  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with PASFOPT = 1 who answered HCU\_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (2, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_11 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,276	10,387,500
NO	2	1,195	529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,981	16,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	484	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAS\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      552  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q12  
**Concept** Rating of quality of care received  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_12 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	9,768	3,953,000
GOOD	2	11,501	5,068,000
FAIR	3	2,248	1,034,500
POOR	4	576	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,176	17,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	149	52,000
REFUSAL	8	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	517	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 204

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 553  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q13  
**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided  
**Question** Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,931	4,836,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	9,047	4,037,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,230	627,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	1,287	563,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	501	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,176	17,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	244	95,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,500
NOT STATED	9	517	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_21A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	554
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received health care services at hospital				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,972	2,977,000
NO	2	16,239	7,389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,176	17,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	10,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	517	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	555
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q21B				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of patient - most recent visit				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	1,437	510,000
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	3,644	1,312,500
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	2,884	1,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,415	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	559	291,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 206

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_22                      **Length** 1      **Position** 556  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q22  
**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - hospital  
**Question** How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,943	1,373,000
GOOD	2	2,760	1,070,000
FAIR	3	708	302,500
POOR	4	540	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,415	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	566	293,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	557
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,295	1,497,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,366	937,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	320	147,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	556	220,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	397	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,415	24,580,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	11,500
NOT STATED	9	566	293,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      558

**Question Name** PAS\_Q31A

**Concept** Received physician care

**Question** In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_31A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,714	6,883,500
NO	2	8,486	3,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,176	17,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	20,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	517	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAS\_31B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      559

**Question Name** PAS\_Q31B

**Concept** Type of physician - most recent care

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_31B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	13,436	5,861,000
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	2,247	1,013,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,662	20,665,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	9,500
NOT STATED	9	570	300,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      560  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q32  
**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - physician  
**Question** How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?  
**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)  
**Note** Formerly SATA\_32 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	8,575	3,670,000
GOOD	2	5,652	2,514,000
FAIR	3	1,110	537,500
POOR	4	321	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,662	20,665,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	601	309,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAS\_33                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      561

**Question Name** PAS\_Q33

**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided - physician

**Question** How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

**Universe** Respondents with PASFOPT = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_31B (7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU\_02AA to HCU\_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

**Note** Formerly SATA\_33 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	9,895	4,237,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	4,404	1,982,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	527	282,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	569	245,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	221	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,662	20,665,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	21,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	601	309,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PSCFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      562

**Question Name**

**Concept** Opt. mod.: Patient satisf. - Community-based care - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,776	1,489,000
NO	2	58,170	26,360,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	563
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q41				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any community-based care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or PASZ_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes any health care received outside of a hospital or doctor's office. For example, home nursing care, home-based counselling or therapy, personal care and community walk-in clinics. Formerly PAS_Q41 in cycle 3.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,197	234,000
NO	2	5,638	1,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,898	26,512,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	564
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q42				
<b>Concept</b>	How rate quality of the community-based received				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly PAS_Q42 in cycle 3.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	495	88,000
GOOD	2	528	106,500
FAIR	3	116	27,500
POOR	4	57	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,536	27,563,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	52,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSC\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 565  
**Question Name** PSC\_Q43  
**Concept** How satisfied with the way community-based care provided  
**Question** Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with PSCFOPT = 1 who answered (PSC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS\_11 = (7 or 8) or PASZ\_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU\_01 = 8)  
**Note** Formerly PAS\_Q43 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	613	107,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	452	97,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	37	8,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	62	15,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	29	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,536	27,563,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	52,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** RAC\_1                      **Length** 1    **Position** 566  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Has difficulty with activities  
**Question** Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	11,349	4,194,000
OFTEN	2	9,102	2,941,000
NEVER	3	45,384	20,677,500
DON'T KNOW	7	90	27,000
REFUSAL	8	21	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	567
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		9,238	3,355,500
OFTEN		2		5,881	1,914,000
NEVER		3		50,694	22,539,500
DON'T KNOW		7		107	30,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,500
NOT STATED		9		21	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	568
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		796	358,000
OFTEN		2		330	158,000
NEVER		3		13,052	6,529,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		51,715	20,784,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		26	10,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	569
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,460	1,908,500
OFTEN	2	1,620	646,500
NEVER	3	35,073	16,953,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	24,723	8,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	570
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	8,144	3,146,000
OFTEN	2	5,728	1,915,000
NEVER	3	51,874	22,731,500
DON'T KNOW	7	168	45,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_5	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	571 - 572
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of health problem				
<b>Question</b>	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	721	216,500
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	1,095	441,500
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	1,396	546,000
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	1,329	538,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	2,299	934,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	2,294	828,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	7,384	2,528,000
AGEING	8	5,353	1,665,500
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	826	347,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	74	34,000
OTHER	11	1,124	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,349	19,044,500
DON'T KNOW	97	528	203,000
REFUSAL	98	8	3,500
NOT STATED	99	166	60,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	573
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - preparing meals				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,138	851,500
NO		2		63,733	26,971,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	10,000
REFUSAL		8		11	3,500
NOT STATED		9		32	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	574
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,538	1,531,500
NO		2		61,337	26,295,000
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,000
REFUSAL		8		11	3,500
NOT STATED		9		32	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	575
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - doing housework				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,949	1,723,500
NO		2		60,921	26,102,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	7,500
REFUSAL		8		13	4,000
NOT STATED		9		32	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	576
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,536	560,500
NO		2		64,347	27,263,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	5,500
REFUSAL		8		13	8,000
NOT STATED		9		32	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	577
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6F				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,016	412,000
NO		2		64,867	27,415,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	5,500
REFUSAL		8		12	4,000
NOT STATED		9		32	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	578
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6G				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,243	837,000
NO		2		63,555	26,951,000
DON'T KNOW		7		102	44,500
REFUSAL		8		14	4,000
NOT STATED		9		32	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDIMP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	579
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Impact of health problems - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		10,870	4,104,000
OFTEN		2		8,087	2,724,000
NEVER		3		46,809	20,959,500
NOT STATED		9		180	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	580
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		12,867	4,864,000
OFTEN		2		11,376	3,831,000
NEVER		3		41,349	19,044,500
NOT STATED		9		354	109,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 220

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	581
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_6A, RAC_6B1, RAC_6C, RAC_6D, RAC_6E, RAC_6F, RAC_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,199	2,438,500
NO		2		58,591	25,348,000
NOT STATED		9		156	62,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_160	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	582
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q160				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a flu shot				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37,468	14,821,000
NO		2		26,617	12,101,000
DON'T KNOW		7		409	177,500
REFUSAL		8		22	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 221

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_162                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      583  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q162  
**Concept** Had flu shot - last time  
**Question** When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	23,267	8,465,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4,795	2,181,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	9,067	4,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,617	12,101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	336	132,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,861	926,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_164                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      584 - 585

**Question Name** FLU\_Q164

**Concept** Had flu shot - which month

**Question** In which month did you have your last flu shot?

**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	493	224,500
FEBRUARY	2	230	93,500
MARCH	3	103	58,500
APRIL	4	68	30,500
MAY	5	35	11,000
JUNE	6	22	10,500
JULY	7	22	9,500
AUGUST	8	36	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	495	192,000
OCTOBER	10	5,965	1,988,000
NOVEMBER	11	13,350	4,804,000
DECEMBER	12	1,494	675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,479	18,324,000
DON'T KNOW	97	952	353,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_165                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      586  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q165  
**Concept** Had flu shot - current/last year  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU\_162 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	1,144	407,000
LAST YEAR	2	1,388	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,242	25,509,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,161	1,423,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FLU\_66A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      587  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,750	3,181,000
NO	2	32,893	14,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      588  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,886	12,877,000
NO	2	11,757	5,091,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FLU\_66C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      589  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,017	431,000
NO	2	38,626	17,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      590  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	104,000
NO	2	39,414	17,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FLU\_66E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      591  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at time required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	414	171,000
NO	2	39,229	17,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	592
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at all in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		158	62,500
NO		2		39,485	17,906,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		830	354,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,200	1,059,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	593
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		98	45,000
NO		2		39,545	17,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		830	354,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,200	1,059,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	594
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40	14,000
NO		2		39,603	17,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		830	354,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,200	1,059,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	595
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	5,000
NO		2		39,637	17,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		830	354,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2,200	1,059,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      596  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	110,000
NO	2	39,384	17,858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FLU\_66K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      597  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	189,000
NO	2	39,301	17,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      598  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,913	778,500
NO	2	37,730	17,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FLU\_66M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      599  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,401	916,000
NO	2	37,242	17,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66O                      **Length** 1      **Position** 600  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	31,000
NO	2	39,552	17,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FLU\_66N                      **Length** 1      **Position** 601  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	144,500
NO	2	39,321	17,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,267	8,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	830	354,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,200	1,059,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	602
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		10,436	3,693,500
NO		2		55,510	24,155,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_010	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	603
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had blood pressure taken				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with BPCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		9,671	3,377,000
NO		2		518	221,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,510	24,155,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	16,500
REFUSAL		8		13	3,500
NOT STATED		9		190	75,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_012                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      604  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q012  
**Concept** Last time blood pressure was taken  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BPC\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,755	1,875,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,851	711,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,065	405,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	601	231,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	243	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,028	24,376,500
DON'T KNOW	7	156	52,000
NOT STATED	9	247	95,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BPC\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      605  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	85,500
NO	2	570	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 606  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	190,000
NO	2	322	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BPC\_16C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 607  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	17,000
NO	2	744	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      608  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	799	306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BPC\_16E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      609  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	798	306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      610

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	798	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** BPC\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      611

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	796	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 612  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	800	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BPC\_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 613  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	800	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	614
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		799	306,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		244	79,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	615
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		796	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		244	79,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BPC\_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 616  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	800	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BPC\_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 617  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	800	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	618
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		79	28,500
NO		2		721	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,890	27,460,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		244	79,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	619
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: PAP smear test - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29,114	12,323,000
NO		2		36,832	15,525,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_020	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	620
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q020				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over with PAPFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,182	4,979,000
NO		2		1,260	588,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,252	22,141,500
DON'T KNOW		7		70	27,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		177	111,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_022	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	621
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q022				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		2,645	1,205,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		3,363	1,491,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		3,271	1,208,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		959	308,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		2,819	736,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,512	22,730,000
DON'T KNOW		7		120	28,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		252	140,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      622  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	891	321,000
NO	2	4,012	1,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAP\_26B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      623  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,382	494,000
NO	2	3,521	1,096,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 624  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,125	343,500
NO	2	3,778	1,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAP\_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 625  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	5,500
NO	2	4,885	1,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 626  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	10,000
NO	2	4,878	1,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAP\_26F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 627  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	6,500
NO	2	4,883	1,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 628  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	8,000
NO	2	4,877	1,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAP\_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 629  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	4,500
NO	2	4,893	1,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 630  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	4,902	1,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAP\_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 631  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	4,898	1,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      632

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	31,000
NO	2	4,866	1,560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAP\_26L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      633

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - fear

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	37,500
NO	2	4,819	1,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 634  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hysterectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,165	309,500
NO	2	3,738	1,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAP\_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 635  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	39,000
NO	2	4,780	1,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAP\_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 636  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	4,000
NO	2	4,891	1,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAP\_26O **Length** 1 **Position** 637  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	161,500
NO	2	4,448	1,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,531	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	37,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	377	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAMFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	638
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Mammography - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33,682	13,562,000
NO		2		32,264	14,286,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_030	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	639
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q030				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had mammogram				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 35 and over with MAMFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,593	3,011,500
NO		2		3,550	1,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,586	23,312,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	5,500
REFUSAL		8		8	2,000
NOT STATED		9		184	105,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 640  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,111	329,500
NO	2	8,446	2,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 641  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,609	2,083,500
NO	2	2,948	918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 642  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,315	469,500
NO	2	8,242	2,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_31D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 643  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,064	336,500
NO	2	8,493	2,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 644

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	75,500
NO	2	9,263	2,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 645

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

**Question** Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	12,500
NO	2	9,523	2,988,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 646  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	100,500
NO	2	9,238	2,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 647  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q031  
**Concept** Had mammogram - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	79,000
NO	2	9,298	2,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_032                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      648  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q032  
**Concept** Last time mammogram was done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,890	620,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,545	880,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,269	728,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,491	418,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,319	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,136	24,724,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	113,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_36A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      649  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	555	169,500
NO	2	1,010	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	650
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		524	158,500
NO		2		1,041	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	651
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		260	83,500
NO		2		1,305	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	652
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		28	8,000
NO		2		1,537	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	653
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	5,000
NO		2		1,543	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	654
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		35	7,000
NO		2		1,530	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	655
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	3,000
NO		2		1,554	463,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36H **Length** 1 **Position** 656  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,000
NO	2	1,551	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_36I **Length** 1 **Position** 657  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,565	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 658  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,563	466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 659  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	11,500
NO	2	1,524	455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 660  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	33,500
NO	2	1,431	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MAM\_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 661  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,500
NO	2	1,552	463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,500
NOT STATED	9	75	45,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	662
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	16,000
NO		2		1,508	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	663
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		1,559	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,278	27,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	7,500
NOT STATED		9		75	45,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_038	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	664
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q038				
<b>Concept</b>	Had a hysterectomy				
<b>Question</b>	Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over with MAMFOPT = 1.				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered MAM_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAM_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,500	434,500
NO		2		7,342	3,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,800	21,556,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8,297	2,388,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	665
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,147	1,462,000
NO		2		58,799	26,387,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_110                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      666  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q110  
**Concept** Had breasts examined by health professional  
**Question** Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?  
**Universe** Females aged 18 and over with BRXFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,658	498,000
NO	2	879	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,347	27,174,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	44	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BRX\_112                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      667  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q112  
**Concept** Last time breasts exam for lumps  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	698	136,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	755	158,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	537	95,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	347	60,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	289	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,226	27,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	3,500
NOT STATED	9	62	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      668  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	69,500
NO	2	1,067	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BRX\_16B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      669  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	570	96,000
NO	2	868	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      670  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	54,000
NO	2	1,121	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BRX\_16D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      671  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	1,433	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      672  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	2,500
NO	2	1,425	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BRX\_16F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      673  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,000
NO	2	1,427	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      674  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,000
NO	2	1,430	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BRX\_16H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      675  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,437	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	676
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		1,438	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	11,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		94	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	677
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,437	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	11,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		94	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      678  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	1,433	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BRX\_16L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      679  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	3,500
NO	2	1,413	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      680  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	1,433	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BRX\_16O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      681  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	37,000
NO	2	1,243	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BRX\_16M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      682  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,438	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,337	27,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	94	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BSXFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      683  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,516	1,870,000
NO	2	57,430	25,978,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 684

**Question Name** BSX\_Q120

**Concept** Self-examined breasts for lumps

**Question** Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

**Universe** Females aged 18 and over with BSXFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,433	680,500
NO	2	825	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,610	26,982,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	60	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BSX\_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 685

**Question Name** BSX\_Q121

**Concept** Frequency - breast self-examination

**Question** How often ?

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	1,607	318,000
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	827	164,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	964	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,435	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	6,500
NOT STATED	9	78	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 686

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - doctor

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Doctor

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,726	362,000
NO	2	1,653	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,435	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BSX\_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 687

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - nurse

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	606	103,500
NO	2	2,773	568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,435	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 274

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 688

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	168,500
NO	2	2,528	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,435	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** BSX\_22D **Length** 1 **Position** 689

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	64,500
NO	2	3,024	607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,435	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** BSX\_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 690  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - family member  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	20,500
NO	2	3,275	651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,435	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** BSX\_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 691  
**Question Name** BSX\_Q122  
**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - other  
**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BSX\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	63,500
NO	2	3,069	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,435	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYXFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	692
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		21,967	10,861,000
NO		2		43,979	16,987,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYX_140	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	693
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q140				
<b>Concept</b>	Visit eye doctor - 12 m				
<b>Question</b>	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1 who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		9,070	4,120,000
NO		2		169	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,452	23,501,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		241	131,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_142                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      694  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q142  
**Concept** Last time eye examination  
**Question** When did you last have an eye examination?  
**Universe** Respondents with EYXFOPT = 1  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered EYX\_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYX\_142 is given the value of 1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	9,868	4,501,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	2	4,106	2,063,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	3	2,587	1,361,500
3 OR MORE YEARS	4	3,983	2,010,500
NEVER	5	794	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,979	16,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	185	84,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	441	272,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** EYX\_46A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      695  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,792	984,500
NO	2	5,525	2,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 696  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,396	2,430,500
NO	2	2,921	1,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** EYX\_46C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 697  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	76,000
NO	2	7,191	3,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 698  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	36,500
NO	2	7,260	3,881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** EYX\_46E **Length** 1 **Position** 699  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	10,500
NO	2	7,291	3,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 700  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam- not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	10,500
NO	2	7,297	3,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** EYX\_46G                      **Length** 1    **Position** 701  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	8,000
NO	2	7,300	3,909,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 702  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	9,500
NO	2	7,293	3,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** EYX\_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 703  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	7,313	3,916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 704

**Question Name** EYX\_Q146

**Concept** No eye exam - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,065	551,500
NO	2	6,252	3,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** EYX\_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 705

**Question Name** EYX\_Q146

**Concept** No eye exam - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	19,000
NO	2	7,292	3,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 706  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	7,000
NO	2	7,303	3,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** EYX\_46N **Length** 1 **Position** 707  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	6,500
NO	2	7,297	3,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EYX\_46M **Length** 1 **Position** 708

**Question Name** EYX\_Q146

**Concept** No eye exam - other reason

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered EYX\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	149,000
NO	2	6,986	3,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,953	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	20,500
NOT STATED	9	629	358,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PSAFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 709

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,840	1,383,000
NO	2	58,106	26,466,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_170	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	710
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q170				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,085	179,000
NO		2		1,131	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,523	27,423,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	18,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_172	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	711
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q172				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had PSA blood test				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		645	105,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		231	39,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		96	18,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		37	7,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		61	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,500
NOT STATED		9		207	36,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      712

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	10,500
NO	2	1,026	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PSA\_73B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      713

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	809	132,500
NO	2	275	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      714  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	21,500
NO	2	981	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PSA\_73G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      715  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,084	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73D **Length** 1 **Position** 716

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of problem

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	20,000
NO	2	954	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PSA\_73E **Length** 1 **Position** 717

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	5,000
NO	2	1,047	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_73F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      718  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173  
**Concept** Had PSA test - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	6,000
NO	2	1,045	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,654	27,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	36,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PSA\_174                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      719  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q174  
**Concept** Had a digital rectal exam  
**Question** A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?  
**Universe** Males aged 35 and over with PSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,321	225,000
NO	2	972	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,523	27,423,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	103	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PSA\_175                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      720  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q175  
**Concept** Last time had digital rectal exam  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA\_170 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	529	86,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	313	53,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	156	26,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	114	22,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	194	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,495	27,602,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,500
NOT STATED	9	130	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      721  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Colorectal cancer exams - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,181	12,259,500
NO	2	35,765	15,589,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_180                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      722  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q180  
**Concept** Had an FOBT test  
**Question** An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,778	2,155,000
NO	2	13,865	5,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,622	19,982,500
DON'T KNOW	7	195	78,500
REFUSAL	8	24	6,500
NOT STATED	9	462	214,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CCS\_182                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      723 - 724  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q182  
**Concept** Last time FOBT test done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,308	755,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,382	443,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	803	261,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	712	226,500
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	760	234,000
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	694	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	97	119	26,000
NOT STATED	99	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      725  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	96,000
NO	2	6,320	2,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	40,000
NOT STATED	9	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CCS\_83B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      726  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,254	1,384,500
NO	2	2,358	730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	40,000
NOT STATED	9	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      727  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	115,500
NO	2	6,359	2,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	40,000
NOT STATED	9	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_83G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      728  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	6,612	2,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	40,000
NOT STATED	9	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      729  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,860	571,500
NO	2	4,752	1,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	40,000
NOT STATED	9	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCS\_83E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      730  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	14,000
NO	2	6,559	2,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	40,000
NOT STATED	9	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_83F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      731  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	91,000
NO	2	6,327	2,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,487	25,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	166	40,000
NOT STATED	9	681	299,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCS\_184                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      732  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q184  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSFOPT = 1 or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,046	2,015,000
NO	2	14,670	5,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,622	19,982,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	41,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	486	221,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_185                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      733 - 734

**Question Name** CCS\_Q185

**Concept** Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,359	473,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,099	375,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	902	310,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	971	335,000
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	934	287,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	728	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	97	53	10,500
NOT STATED	99	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CCS\_86A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      735

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history

**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	866	273,500
NO	2	5,107	1,723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	18,000
NOT STATED	9	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 297

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      736

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,122	779,000
NO	2	3,851	1,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	18,000
NOT STATED	9	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** CCS\_86C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      737

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	108,500
NO	2	5,732	1,888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	18,000
NOT STATED	9	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      738  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Race  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	5,971	1,996,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	18,000
NOT STATED	9	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CCS\_86D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      739  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,907	913,500
NO	2	3,066	1,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	18,000
NOT STATED	9	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_86E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      740  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	48,000
NO	2	5,828	1,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	18,000
NOT STATED	9	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CCS\_86F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      741  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q186  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	100,500
NO	2	5,668	1,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,292	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	18,000
NOT STATED	9	608	262,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCS\_187                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      742  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q187  
**Concept** Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test  
**Question** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCS\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS\_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	744	208,500
NO	2	2,323	735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,034	26,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	216	54,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	627	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DENFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      743  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Dental visits - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,612	3,347,000
NO	2	57,334	24,502,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 301

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_130                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      744  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q130  
**Concept** Visited dentist  
**Question** It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?  
**Universe** Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,968	2,073,500
NO	2	40	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,863	25,720,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	68	35,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_132                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      745 - 746

**Question Name**                      DEN\_Q132

**Concept**                      Last time visited dentist

**Question**                      When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DENFOPT = 1 who answered DEN\_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU\_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**                      In processing, if a respondent answered DEN\_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DEN\_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,976	2,077,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,137	456,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	608	229,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	256	80,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	189	73,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,153	309,000
NEVER	7	82	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,334	24,502,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	22,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	157	72,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      747  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	64,500
NO	2	1,487	422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DEN\_36B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      748  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	526	166,500
NO	2	1,147	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      749

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,000
NO	2	1,662	485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DEN\_36D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      750

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	2,000
NO	2	1,664	485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      751  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	1,670	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DEN\_36F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      752  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	1,666	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 306

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      753  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	1,668	485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      754  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,000
NO	2	1,666	484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	755
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		1,673	487,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		211	96,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	756
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		245	86,500
NO		2		1,428	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		211	96,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      757  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - did not know where to go  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	1,667	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DEN\_36L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      758  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	32,000
NO	2	1,577	455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	759
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - wears dentures				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		610	137,500
NO		2		1,063	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		211	96,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	760
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		1,673	487,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		211	96,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DEN\_36N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      761

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	27,000
NO	2	1,563	460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,055	27,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	96,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2FOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      762

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,994	442,000
NO	2	63,952	27,407,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      763

**Question Name** OH2\_Q10

**Concept** Frequency usually visits the dentist

**Question** Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DEN\_132 = 7

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	461	113,500
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	510	114,000
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	140	34,500
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	784	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,974	27,410,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	52	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      764

**Question Name** OH2\_Q11

**Concept** Insurance for dental expenses

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note** OH2\_11 is set to INS\_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	950	229,000
NO	2	934	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      765  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	46,000
NO	2	697	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,886	27,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	7,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      766  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	648	164,500
NO	2	272	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,886	27,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	7,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_11C **Length** 1 **Position** 767  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11A  
**Concept** Type of dental insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	18,000
NO	2	845	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,886	27,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	7,500
NOT STATED	9	110	23,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 768  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q12  
**Concept** Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered DEN\_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

**Note**

The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	28,000
NO	2	818	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,931	27,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      769

**Question Name** OH2\_Q13

**Concept** Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1 who answered OH2\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN\_130 = 1 or DEN\_132 = 1) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN\_132 = (97 or 98)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	15,000
NO	2	54	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,749	27,805,500
NOT STATED	9	65	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      770

**Question Name** OH2\_Q20

**Concept** Has one or more of own teeth

**Question** Do you have one or more of your own teeth?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,623	375,000
NO	2	294	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_21                      **Length** 1      **Position** 771  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q21  
**Concept** Wears dentures  
**Question** Do you wear dentures or false teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1  
**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DEN\_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2\_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	692	130,000
NO	2	1,223	295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_22                      **Length** 1      **Position** 772  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q22  
**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly  
**Question** Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?  
**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	12,000
NO	2	1,854	413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      773

**Question Name** OH2\_Q23

**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	11	2,500
SOMETIMES	2	36	7,500
RARELY	3	45	8,000
NEVER	4	1,822	406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      774

**Question Name** OH2\_Q24

**Concept** Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo

**Question** (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	23	4,500
SOMETIMES	2	56	13,500
RARELY	3	40	10,500
NEVER	4	1,793	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 775

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25A

**Concept** Had a toothache - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had a toothache?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	39,000
NO	2	1,750	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 776

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25B

**Concept** Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	106,000
NO	2	1,448	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 777

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25C

**Concept** Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	39,000
NO	2	1,738	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 778

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25D

**Concept** Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	28,000
NO	2	1,783	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	779
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25E				
<b>Concept</b>	Had bleeding gums - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		175	38,000
NO		2		1,742	387,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,952	27,407,000
NOT STATED		9		77	17,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	780
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25F				
<b>Concept</b>	Had dry mouth - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Does not include thirst caused by exercise.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		261	51,500
NO		2		1,655	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		77	17,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2\_25G **Length** 1 **Position** 781

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25G

**Concept** Had bad breath - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had:) bad breath?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	67,000
NO	2	1,582	353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2\_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 782 - 783

**Question Name** OH2\_Q30

**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth

**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	905	207,000
TWICE A DAY	2	546	126,500
ONCE A DAY	3	145	33,500
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	19	5,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	4	1,500
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,246	27,457,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	77	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** OH2FLIM **Length** 1 **Position** 784

**Question Name**

**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1.

**Note** Based on OH2\_23, OH2\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	95	20,500
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	1,817	404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
NOT STATED	9	82	17,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** OH2FOFP **Length** 1 **Position** 785

**Question Name**

**Concept** Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with OH2FOPT = 1

**Note** Based on OH2\_25A, OH2\_25B, OH2\_25C, OH2\_25D, OH2\_25E, OH2\_25F, OH2\_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	889	200,000
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	1,011	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,952	27,407,000
NOT STATED	9	94	19,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	786
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Food choices - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		19,636	7,692,000
NO		2		46,310	20,156,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	787
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight				
<b>Question</b>	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		9,620	3,755,000
NO		2		9,458	3,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		63	20,000
REFUSAL		8		24	13,000
NOT STATED		9		471	253,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	788
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		7,773	2,980,000
NO		2		11,268	4,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		35	7,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		558	286,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	789
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1C				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		5,724	2,301,500
NO		2		13,305	5,092,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	11,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		558	286,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	790
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1D				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		5,172	1,977,500
NO		2		13,852	5,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		50	15,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		558	286,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	791
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content				
<b>Question</b>	Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		12,570	4,858,000
NO		2		6,457	2,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	12,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		558	286,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 792

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2B

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - fibre content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,090	4,164,500
NO	2	7,942	3,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	12,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	558	286,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FDC\_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 793

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2C

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - calcium content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,989	3,422,000
NO	2	10,027	3,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	18,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	558	286,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 794

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3A

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - fat content

**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	12,869	4,959,500
NO	2	6,166	2,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	558	286,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FDC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 795

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3B

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,811	4,557,500
NO	2	7,176	2,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	29,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	558	286,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 796

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3C

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,788	3,622,000
NO	2	9,240	3,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	558	286,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FDC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 797

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3D

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,112	3,505,500
NO	2	9,875	3,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	27,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	558	286,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FDC\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 798

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3E

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,530	3,698,500
NO	2	9,488	3,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	16,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	558	286,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FDCFCAH **Length** 1 **Position** 799

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on FDC\_1A, FDC\_1B, FDC\_1C, FDC\_1D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,919	4,609,500
NO	2	7,129	2,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,310	20,156,500
NOT STATED	9	588	293,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFCHO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	800
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,214	5,454,000
NO		2		4,822	1,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,310	20,156,500
NOT STATED		9		600	300,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFAVD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	801
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,885	5,728,000
NO		2		4,141	1,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,310	20,156,500
NOT STATED		9		610	304,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DSUFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	802
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,254	60,500
NO		2		64,692	27,788,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DSU_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	803
<b>Question Name</b>	DSU_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		604	27,500
NO		2		636	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,692	27,788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 331

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSU\_1B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      804

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1B

**Concept** Took supplements - at least once a week

**Question** Did you take them at least once a week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1A = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	556	25,000
NO	2	48	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,328	27,820,500
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** DSU\_1C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      805 - 806

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1C

**Concept** Took supplements - number of days - last week

**Question** Last week on how many days did you take them?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1B = (1, 7, 8) or DSU\_1A = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	556	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,376	27,823,000
NOT STATED	99	14	1,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DSU\_1D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      807 - 808

**Question Name** DSU\_Q1D

**Concept** Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DSU\_1B = (2, 7, 8) or DSU\_1A = (7, 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	48	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,884	27,845,000
NOT STATED	99	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DSUDCON                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      809 - 810

**Question Name**

**Concept** Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DSUFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DSU\_1A, DSU\_1B, DSU\_1C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER LAST 4 WKS	1	636	32,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2	48	2,500
1 TO 2 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	3	62	3,500
3 TO 4 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	4	64	3,000
5 TO 6 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	5	51	2,500
7 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	6	379	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,692	27,788,000
NOT STATED	99	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      811  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q1A  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	31,826	13,466,000
PER WEEK	2	17,158	7,480,500
PER MONTH	3	7,356	2,935,500
PER YEAR	4	1,633	626,500
NEVER	5	6,060	2,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	374	132,000
REFUSAL	8	109	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FVC\_1B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      812 - 813  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1B  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	31,775	13,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,207	13,472,500
DON'T KNOW	97	49	16,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,913	910,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      814 - 815  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1C  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (2, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 43	17,097	7,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,875	19,458,500
DON'T KNOW	97	60	18,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,913	910,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_1D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      816 - 818  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1D  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (3, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	7,314	2,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,677	24,003,500
DON'T KNOW	997	42	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,913	910,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      819 - 821  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1E  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (4, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	1,602	620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,400	26,312,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,913	910,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FVC\_2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      822  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Eats fruit - reporting unit  
**Question** Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	42,431	17,952,500
PER WEEK	2	16,928	7,183,000
PER MONTH	3	2,969	1,179,500
PER YEAR	4	454	156,000
NEVER	5	1,035	395,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	68,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,913	910,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 823 - 824

**Question Name** FVC\_N2B

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	42,330	17,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,386	8,913,500
DON'T KNOW	97	100	33,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,129	982,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 825 - 826

**Question Name** FVC\_N2C

**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	16,877	7,165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,889	19,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	51	17,500
NOT STATED	99	2,129	982,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      827 - 829  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2D  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 61	2,948	1,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,848	25,686,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	5,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,129	982,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_2E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      830 - 832  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2E  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	439	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,363	26,710,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,129	982,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 833  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Eats green salad - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	16,192	7,284,000
PER WEEK	2	36,775	15,513,500
PER MONTH	3	6,148	2,387,000
PER YEAR	4	951	314,500
NEVER	5	3,643	1,342,000
DON'T KNOW	7	317	92,500
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,913	910,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 834 - 835  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3B  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	16,180	7,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,517	19,557,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,500
NOT STATED	99	2,237	1,007,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      836 - 837  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3C  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 67	36,700	15,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,934	11,327,500
DON'T KNOW	97	73	24,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,237	1,007,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_3D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      838 - 840  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3D  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	6,117	2,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,561	24,454,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	8,000
NOT STATED	999	2,237	1,007,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      841 - 843

**Question Name** FVC\_N3E

**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	930	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,758	26,526,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,237	1,007,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FVC\_4A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      844

**Question Name** FVC\_Q4A

**Concept** Eats potatoes - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	8,913	2,798,500
PER WEEK	2	43,320	18,472,000
PER MONTH	3	8,478	4,131,000
PER YEAR	4	902	424,000
NEVER	5	2,159	1,030,000
DON'T KNOW	7	253	78,000
REFUSAL	8	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,913	910,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 341

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 845 - 846

**Question Name** FVC\_N4B

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	8,903	2,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,859	24,057,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	3,500
NOT STATED	99	2,174	993,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** FVC\_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 847 - 848

**Question Name** FVC\_N4C

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	43,273	18,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,452	8,384,000
DON'T KNOW	97	47	17,500
NOT STATED	99	2,174	993,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4D **Length** 3 **Position** 849 - 851

**Question Name** FVC\_N4D

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	8,456	4,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	55,294	22,724,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	9,000
NOT STATED	999	2,174	993,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FVC\_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 852 - 854

**Question Name** FVC\_N4E

**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	891	418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,870	26,431,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	5,500
NOT STATED	999	2,174	993,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 855

**Question Name** FVC\_Q5A

**Concept** Eats carrots - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	8,932	3,563,000
PER WEEK	2	42,486	17,620,000
PER MONTH	3	8,593	3,944,500
PER YEAR	4	879	382,000
NEVER	5	2,643	1,270,500
DON'T KNOW	7	489	152,000
REFUSAL	8	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,913	910,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 856 - 857

**Question Name** FVC\_N5B

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	8,913	3,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,601	23,217,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	5,500
NOT STATED	99	2,413	1,068,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      858 - 859  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5C  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	42,400	17,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,047	9,160,000
DON'T KNOW	97	85	31,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,413	1,068,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_5D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      860 - 862  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5D  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	8,572	3,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,940	22,835,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	9,500
NOT STATED	999	2,413	1,068,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 863 - 865

**Question Name** FVC\_N5E

**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	862	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,654	26,398,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,413	1,068,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FVC\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 866

**Question Name** FVC\_Q6A

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

**Question** Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	39,849	17,240,000
PER WEEK	2	20,294	8,266,000
PER MONTH	3	1,632	630,000
PER YEAR	4	145	47,500
NEVER	5	1,188	460,500
DON'T KNOW	7	906	285,500
REFUSAL	8	19	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,913	910,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_6B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      867 - 868  
**Question Name** FVC\_N6B  
**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 20	39,741	17,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,259	9,404,000
DON'T KNOW	97	107	36,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,838	1,205,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_6C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      869 - 870  
**Question Name** FVC\_N6C  
**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 53	20,227	8,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,814	18,378,000
DON'T KNOW	97	67	20,000
NOT STATED	99	2,838	1,205,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 871 - 873

**Question Name** FVC\_N6D

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 115	1,619	625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,476	26,014,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	5,000
NOT STATED	999	2,838	1,205,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FVC\_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 874 - 876

**Question Name** FVC\_N6E

**Concept** Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 300	138	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,963	26,596,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,838	1,205,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDJUI	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	877 - 881
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		63,848	26,887,000
NOT STATED		999.9		2,098	961,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	882 - 886
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		63,629	26,803,500
NOT STATED		999.9		2,317	1,045,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 349

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDLAL	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	887 - 891
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 13.0		63,570	26,799,500
NOT STATED		999.9		2,376	1,049,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	892 - 896
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 13.0		63,682	26,820,000
NOT STATED		999.9		2,264	1,028,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVDCAR	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	897 - 901
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 15.0		63,390	26,730,000
NOT STATED		999.9		2,556	1,119,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDVEG	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	902 - 906
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		62,913	26,581,500
NOT STATED		999.9		3,033	1,267,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVCDTOT **Length** 5.1 **Position** 907 - 911  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 44.9	61,825	26,245,000
NOT STATED	999.9	4,121	1,603,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FVCGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 912  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	35,196	14,731,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	23,911	10,288,000
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	2,718	1,226,000
NOT STATED	9	4,121	1,603,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	913
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		45,749	18,798,500
NO		2		18,648	8,263,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	914
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30,555	11,901,000
NO		2		33,842	15,160,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 915

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - swimming

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,755	6,287,500
NO	2	50,642	20,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 916

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,350	6,222,500
NO	2	51,047	20,839,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 917

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,415	4,706,000
NO	2	52,982	22,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 918

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,065	8,932,500
NO	2	43,332	18,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 919

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,300	1,631,500
NO	2	61,097	25,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 920

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,162	1,890,000
NO	2	60,235	25,171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	921
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,532	1,351,000
NO		2		61,865	25,710,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	922
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,194	5,678,000
NO		2		53,203	21,383,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	923
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,725	2,903,500
NO		2		57,672	24,158,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	924
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,103	2,814,500
NO		2		58,294	24,247,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	925
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,808	1,479,000
NO		2		61,589	25,582,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	926
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,202	2,731,500
NO		2		58,195	24,330,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      927  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,414	1,549,500
NO	2	60,983	25,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_1P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      928  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - tennis  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,250	1,278,500
NO	2	62,147	25,783,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	929
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,941	4,851,000
NO		2		54,456	22,210,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	930
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,197	2,663,500
NO		2		57,200	24,398,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	21,500
REFUSAL		8		68	29,500
NOT STATED		9		1,430	736,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 361

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	931
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,643	1,728,000
NO	2	60,754	25,333,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	932
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,407	2,288,500
NO	2	59,990	24,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1Z **Length** 1 **Position** 933

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - Soccer

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,791	2,541,500
NO	2	59,606	24,520,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 934

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - Any other

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,211	3,653,000
NO	2	56,186	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 935  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,657	2,239,000
NO	2	58,740	24,822,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	68	29,500
NOT STATED	9	1,430	736,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 936  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1X  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,440	609,000
NO	2	6,764	3,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,186	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,551	788,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1X                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      937  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1Y  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	123,000
NO	2	1,140	484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,950	26,451,000
NOT STATED	9	1,561	791,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      938 - 940  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	45,263	18,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,648	8,263,000
DON'T KNOW	997	483	165,500
REFUSAL	998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 941

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A

**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,322	1,764,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17,782	7,464,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17,446	7,069,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,579	2,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,648	8,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	132	42,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,035	954,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 942 - 944

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	30,024	11,719,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,842	15,160,500
DON'T KNOW	997	526	180,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 945  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,533	602,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,179	2,430,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,104	3,586,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,090	5,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,842	15,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	117	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,080	969,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 946 - 948  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,666	6,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,642	20,774,000
DON'T KNOW	997	85	34,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 949

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C

**Concept** Time spent - swimming

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	848	405,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,244	1,511,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,174	2,311,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,368	2,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,642	20,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,638	822,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 950 - 952

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	13,222	6,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,047	20,839,000
DON'T KNOW	997	127	50,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 953

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D

**Concept** Time spent - bicycling

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,191	536,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,300	1,913,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,353	2,062,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,348	1,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,047	20,839,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,677	837,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 954 - 956

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,347	4,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,982	22,355,500
DON'T KNOW	997	66	24,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      957  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	523	193,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	989	419,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,053	875,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,738	3,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,982	22,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,617	812,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2F                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      958 - 960  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	20,772	8,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,332	18,129,000
DON'T KNOW	997	285	93,500
REFUSAL	998	8	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      961  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Time spent - home exercises  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,748	1,874,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,631	4,058,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,236	2,345,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,118	548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,332	18,129,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,842	883,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2G                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      962 - 964  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,277	1,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,097	25,430,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 965  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	76	34,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,064	522,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,119	1,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,097	25,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,572	797,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 966 - 968  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,144	1,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,235	25,171,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      969  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	61	24,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	525	244,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,003	847,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,553	766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,235	25,171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,567	794,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2I                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      970 - 972  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	2,519	1,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,865	25,710,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 973  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	161	70,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	685	335,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	980	532,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	688	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,865	25,710,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,562	794,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 974 - 976  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2J  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,063	5,628,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,203	21,383,500
DON'T KNOW	997	128	48,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      977  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3J  
**Concept** Time spent - jogging or running  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,741	818,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,081	2,573,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,468	1,837,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	752	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,203	21,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,680	837,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2K                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      978 - 980  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,696	2,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,672	24,158,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	10,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 981  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	63	27,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	219	103,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,383	2,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,672	24,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,578	799,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 982 - 984  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,052	2,796,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,294	24,247,000
DON'T KNOW	997	49	17,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      985  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept** Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	168	82,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,064	412,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,330	1,574,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,484	726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,294	24,247,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,600	805,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2M                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      986 - 988  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2M  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,792	1,473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,589	25,582,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	5,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      989  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3M  
**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	10,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	87	32,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,655	1,424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,589	25,582,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,565	793,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2N                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      990 - 992  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bowling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	6,182	2,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,195	24,330,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	5,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3N                      **Length** 1      **Position** 993  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	150	68,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,332	577,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,667	2,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,195	24,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,569	794,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2O                      **Length** 3      **Position** 994 - 996  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2O  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,380	1,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,983	25,512,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	14,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      997  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3O  
**Concept** Time spent - baseball or softball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	24,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	291	128,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	789	336,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,237	1,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,983	25,512,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,583	803,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2P                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      998 - 1000  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,229	1,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,147	25,783,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	11,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1001  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P  
**Concept** Time spent - tennis  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	243	136,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	834	477,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,115	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,147	25,783,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,570	799,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Q                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1002 - 1004  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Q  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - weight-training  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,850	4,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,456	22,210,500
DON'T KNOW	997	87	38,500
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1005  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Q  
**Concept** Time spent - weight-training  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,350	632,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,440	1,623,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,442	1,686,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,604	856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,456	22,210,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,640	828,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 1006 - 1008  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,156	2,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,200	24,398,000
DON'T KNOW	997	39	12,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1009  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	50	24,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	156	64,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	473	183,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,473	2,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,200	24,398,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	800,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2S                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1010 - 1012  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,607	1,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,754	25,333,500
DON'T KNOW	997	33	18,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 1013  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	88	37,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	501	259,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,312	590,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,702	819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,754	25,333,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,585	806,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 1014 - 1016  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,351	2,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,990	24,773,000
DON'T KNOW	997	52	27,500
REFUSAL	998	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3T                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1017  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T  
**Concept** Time spent - basketball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	187	86,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,010	501,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,598	800,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,552	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,990	24,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,605	817,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Z                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1018 - 1020  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,732	2,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,606	24,520,000
DON'T KNOW	997	57	42,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 1021  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Z  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	135	58,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	862	420,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,685	830,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,044	1,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,606	24,520,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,608	831,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 1022 - 1024  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	8,157	3,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,186	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	997	49	19,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,551	788,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3U                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1025  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	291	130,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	809	366,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,929	899,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,114	2,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,186	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,603	808,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2W                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1026 - 1028  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2W  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,422	603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,950	26,451,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,561	791,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3W                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1029  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3W  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#2)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	74	30,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	148	60,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	337	158,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	860	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,950	26,451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	794,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_2X                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1030 - 1032  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2X  
**Concept** Number of times - other activity (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	293	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,090	26,935,000
NOT STATED	999	1,563	791,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3X                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1033  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3X  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#3)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	40	13,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	63	32,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	173	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,090	26,935,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,563	791,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1034  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7  
**Concept** Walked to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,809	4,727,000
NO	2	33,399	15,727,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	21,127	6,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	20,000
REFUSAL	8	12	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_7A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1035 - 1037  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7A  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      How many times?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	9,661	4,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,526	22,311,000
DON'T KNOW	997	148	66,000
NOT STATED	999	1,611	810,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAC\_7B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1038  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7B  
**Concept**                      Time spent - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,102	1,853,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,426	1,731,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,633	829,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	491	243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,526	22,311,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,759	876,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1039  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,897	960,000
NO	2	41,312	19,493,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	21,127	6,584,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	21,000
REFUSAL	8	13	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_8A                      **Length** 3    **Position** 1040 - 1042  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school  
**Question** How many times?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,865	947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,439	26,077,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,610	811,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 1043

**Question Name** PAC\_Q8B

**Concept** Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	866	400,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	580	294,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	313	197,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	104	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,439	26,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,642	824,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PACDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1044 - 1047

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X, PAC\_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 43.5	64,397	27,061,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 1048 - 1050

**Question Name**

**Concept** Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** PACE\_2K, PACE\_2L, PACE\_2M, PACE\_2N, PACE\_2O, PACE\_2P, PACE\_2Q, PACE\_2R, PACE\_2S, PACE\_2T, PACE\_2Z, PACE\_2U, PACE\_2W, PACE\_2X, PACE\_3A, PACE\_3B, PACE\_3C, PACE\_3D, PACE\_3E, PACE\_3F, PACE\_3G, PACE\_3H, PACE\_3I, PACE\_3J, PACE\_3K, PACE\_3L, PACE\_3M, PACE\_3N, PACE\_3O, PACE\_3P, PACE\_3Q, PACE\_3R, PACE\_3S, PACE\_3T, PACE\_3Z, PACE\_3U, PACE\_3W, PACE\_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 341	64,397	27,061,500
NOT STATED	999	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PACFLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 1051

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58,740	24,822,500
NO	2	5,657	2,239,000
NOT STATED	9	1,549	787,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1052
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
REGULAR		1		42,006	17,646,500
OCCASIONAL		2		9,860	4,401,000
INFREQUENT		3		12,531	5,014,500
NOT STATED		9		1,549	787,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1053
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,027	9,765,000
NO		2		40,370	17,296,500
NOT STATED		9		1,549	787,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1054
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Leisure physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		16,392	7,025,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		15,789	6,614,000
INACTIVE		3		32,216	13,422,000
NOT STATED		9		1,549	787,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDTLE	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	1055 - 1058
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.1 - 44.6		57,511	24,418,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY		0		6,439	2,443,500
NOT STATED		99.9		1,996	987,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDLTI **Length** 1 **Position** 1059

**Question Name**

**Concept** Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	17,097	7,396,000
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	16,099	6,797,000
INACTIVE	3	30,754	12,669,000
NOT STATED	9	1,996	987,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PACFLTI **Length** 1 **Position** 1060

**Question Name**

**Concept** Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_7, PAC\_8. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59,135	25,039,500
NO	2	5,181	1,989,500
NOT STATED	9	1,630	820,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 1061

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65,946	27,849,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SAC\_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1062 - 1063

**Question Name** SAC\_Q1

**Concept** Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo

**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	22,346	7,539,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,256	2,488,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	8,882	4,085,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	8,863	4,074,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	9,337	4,263,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	3,517	1,684,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,030	984,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	4,094	1,920,000
DON'T KNOW	97	121	45,500
REFUSAL	98	70	28,500
NOT STATED	99	1,430	736,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 397

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_2                                      **Length**                                      2                                      **Position**                                      1064 - 1065

**Question Name** SAC\_Q2

**Concept**                                      Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo

**Question**                                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?

**Universe**                                      Respondents aged less than 20

**Note**    Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,155	1,533,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	637	329,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	968	448,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	782	362,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	572	276,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	207	104,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	134	62,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	240	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,957	24,475,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	281	139,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 398

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1066 - 1067

**Question Name** SAC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo

**Question**                      (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) watching television or videos?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,881	847,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,180	577,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,612	2,277,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	9,161	4,389,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	15,184	6,886,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	11,012	4,429,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	6,529	2,647,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	14,482	4,900,000
DON'T KNOW	97	277	82,500
REFUSAL	98	7	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,621	810,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 399

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SAC\_4                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1068 - 1069  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q4  
**Concept** Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo  
**Question** (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE	1	8,429	3,644,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,619	2,499,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	11,516	5,212,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	13,157	5,994,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	14,288	5,729,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	4,873	1,728,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,440	916,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	3,551	1,177,000
DON'T KNOW	97	444	136,500
REFUSAL	98	8	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,621	810,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 400

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTOT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1070 - 1071

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3, SAC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	3,121	1,484,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	7,467	3,545,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	8,710	3,904,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	8,272	3,694,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	14,221	5,655,000
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	9,279	3,669,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	4,526	1,758,000
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	3,016	1,160,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,928	1,068,000
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	2,136	906,500
NOT STATED	99	2,270	1,005,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 1072 - 1073

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	7,530	3,400,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	12,905	5,828,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	10,367	4,321,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	8,400	3,644,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	15,546	5,662,000
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	4,715	2,097,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	1,811	768,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	1,226	556,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	1,278	551,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	251	120,500
NOT STATED	99	1,917	900,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1074

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,385	4,457,000
NO	2	53,561	23,392,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1075

**Question Name** UPE\_Q1

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

**Question** When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	898	430,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	204	83,500
RARELY	3	170	71,000
NEVER	4	953	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,414	26,813,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	298	111,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1076

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

**Question** When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	104	56,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	36	17,500
RARELY	3	31	12,000
NEVER	4	215	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,273	27,561,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	286	107,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1077

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	68	35,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	21	10,500
RARELY	3	23	9,500
NEVER	4	274	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,273	27,561,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	286	107,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2C **Length** 1 **Position** 1078

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2C

**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	34	16,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	18	10,000
RARELY	3	29	12,000
NEVER	4	305	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,273	27,561,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	286	107,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1079

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3A

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	308	150,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	206	88,000
BOTH	3	44	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,102	27,481,500
NOT STATED	9	286	107,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1080

**Question Name** UPE\_Q3B

**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	469	210,000
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	259	119,500
BOTH	3	67	38,000
NEITHER	4	10,746	3,721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,119	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	34	12,000
NOT STATED	9	246	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1081

**Question Name** UPE\_Q4A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing

**Question** When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_Q3A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_Q3B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	287	140,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	27	13,000
RARELY	3	25	16,500
NEVER	4	549	250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,772	27,321,000
NOT STATED	9	286	107,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q5A **Length** 1 **Position** 1082

**Question Name** UPE\_Q5A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding

**Question** When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_Q3A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_Q3B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	275	126,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	36	18,000
RARELY	3	39	18,500
NEVER	4	224	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,084	27,474,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	286	107,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 1083

**Question Name** UPE\_Q5B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	47	21,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	12	5,500
RARELY	3	27	17,000
NEVER	4	490	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,084	27,474,500
NOT STATED	9	286	107,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPE\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1084

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6

**Concept** Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	93,500
NO	2	1,096	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,571	27,283,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1085

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6A

**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

**Question** How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	42	23,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	22	9,000
RARELY	3	25	10,000
NEVER	4	141	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,667	27,736,500
NOT STATED	9	49	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPE\_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 1086

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	6	1,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	9	2,500
RARELY	3	19	7,500
NEVER	4	196	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,667	27,736,500
NOT STATED	9	49	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_06C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1087  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6C  
**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	6	5,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	6	1,000
RARELY	3	16	7,500
NEVER	4	202	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,667	27,736,500
NOT STATED	9	49	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPEFILS                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1088  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_02A, UPE\_02B, UPE\_02C, PAC11. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	18,500
NO	2	352	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,273	27,561,500
NOT STATED	9	287	107,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPEFSNB **Length** 1 **Position** 1089

**Question Name**

**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_05A, UPE\_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	19,500
NO	2	534	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,084	27,474,500
NOT STATED	9	286	107,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** UPEFSKB **Length** 1 **Position** 1090

**Question Name**

**Concept** Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on UPE\_06A, UPE\_06B, UPE\_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	223	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,667	27,736,500
NOT STATED	9	49	19,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1091
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1,403	118,500
NO		2		64,543	27,730,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1092
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Been sunburnt - past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		524	55,000
NO		2		845	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,543	27,730,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		33	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_02                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1093  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q02  
**Concept** Sunburn involved blistering  
**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	7,500
NO	2	461	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,388	27,791,000
NOT STATED	9	34	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SSB\_03                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1094  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q03  
**Concept** Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day  
**Question** Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	20,000
NO	2	359	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,388	27,791,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 412

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1095 - 1096

**Question Name** SSB\_Q06

**Concept** Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm

**Question** About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?

**Universe** Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

**Note** On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	199	13,000
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	161	11,500
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	158	12,500
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	257	22,000
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	250	22,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	120	11,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	81	8,000
5 HOURS	8	136	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,543	27,730,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	1,000
NOT STATED	99	34	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 413

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1097

**Question Name** SSB\_Q07

**Concept** Frequency - seek shade

**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS	1	129	10,000
OFTEN	2	258	24,000
SOMETIMES	3	299	26,500
RARELY	4	174	18,000
NEVER	5	139	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,903	27,755,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 414

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1098

**Question Name** SSB\_Q08

**Concept** Frequency - wear hat in the sun

**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	285	23,500
OFTEN	2	145	13,000
SOMETIMES	3	125	12,500
RARELY	4	99	8,500
NEVER	5	347	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,903	27,755,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_09A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1099

**Question Name** SSB\_Q09A

**Concept** Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun

**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	179	14,000
OFTEN	2	97	9,000
SOMETIMES	3	126	11,500
RARELY	4	139	14,500
NEVER	5	461	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,903	27,755,000
NOT STATED	9	41	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SSB\_09B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1100

**Question Name** SSB\_Q09B

**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your face

**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	332	30,500
OFTEN	2	173	16,500
SOMETIMES	3	129	12,500
RARELY	4	79	6,500
NEVER	5	289	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,903	27,755,000
NOT STATED	9	41	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1101  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q10  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	29	2,000
15 TO 25	2	152	13,000
MORE THAN 25	3	413	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,271	27,785,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	5,500
NOT STATED	9	41	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SSB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1102  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your body  
**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	259	22,500
OFTEN	2	180	16,500
SOMETIMES	3	162	18,000
RARELY	4	108	9,000
NEVER	5	293	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,903	27,755,000
NOT STATED	9	41	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1103  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q12  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_06 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	28	2,000
15 TO 25	2	147	13,000
MORE THAN 25	3	394	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,304	27,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	4,500
NOT STATED	9	41	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SSB\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1104  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q13  
**Concept** Skin cancer  
**Question** Do you have skin cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents with SSBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,000
NO	2	1,357	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,543	27,730,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 418

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1105

**Question Name** SSB\_Q14

**Concept** Skin cancer - diagnostic

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with skin cancer?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_13 = (2, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	3,000
NO	2	1,313	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,554	27,730,500
NOT STATED	9	35	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SSB\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1106

**Question Name** SSB\_Q15

**Concept** Skin cancer - type of cancer

**Question** What type of skin cancer do you have?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SSB\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or SSB\_01 = (7, 8) or SSB\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALANOMA	1	20	1,500
NON-MELANOMA	2	25	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,856	27,842,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1107
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Injuries - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,463	4,521,000
NO		2		55,483	23,328,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1108
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain injury				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INJFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,292	551,500
NO		2		9,149	3,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	6,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1109 - 1110  
**Question Name** REP\_Q3  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected  
**Question** Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	4	3,000
NECK	2	55	19,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	227	102,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	180	75,000
WRIST	5	257	103,500
HAND	6	92	28,500
HIP	7	29	13,500
THIGH	8	7	3,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	136	70,000
ANKLE, FOOT	10	74	30,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	31	12,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	176	80,000
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	6	4,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	16	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1111
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		281	136,000
NO		2		989	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	7,500
NOT STATED		9		22	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1112
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		128	52,500
NO		2		1,142	491,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	7,500
NOT STATED		9		22	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1113  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - working at a job or business  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	593	262,500
NO	2	677	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,500
NOT STATED	9	22	9,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** REP\_4G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1114  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - travel to or from work  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	5,000
NO	2	1,256	539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,500
NOT STATED	9	22	9,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1115  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	66,000
NO	2	1,089	477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,500
NOT STATED	9	22	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** REP\_4E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1116  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	7,000
NO	2	1,249	537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,500
NOT STATED	9	22	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_4F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1117  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - other  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	41,500
NO	2	1,158	502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,632	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,500
NOT STATED	9	22	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJ\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1118  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q01  
**Concept** Injured in past 12 months  
**Question** (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?  
**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,415	623,500
NO	2	9,031	3,890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 425

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_02                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1119 - 1120  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q02  
**Concept**                      Number of injuries in past 12 months  
**Question**                      How many times were you injured?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,411	623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,514	27,217,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	17	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_03                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1121 - 1122  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q03  
**Concept** Most serious injury - month of occurrence  
**Question** Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	120	50,000
FEBRUARY	2	135	59,500
MARCH	3	90	41,500
APRIL	4	101	49,000
MAY	5	118	44,500
JUNE	6	138	66,000
JULY	7	125	58,500
AUGUST	8	141	63,500
SEPTEMBER	9	114	47,500
OCTOBER	10	118	55,500
NOVEMBER	11	98	37,000
DECEMBER	12	94	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,514	27,217,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	7,500
NOT STATED	99	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 427

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1123
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - year of occurrence				
<b>Question</b>	Was that this year or last year?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_03 = (month of interview ADM_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
THIS YEAR	1	74	42,000
LAST YEAR	2	59	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,773	27,762,500
NOT STATED	9	40	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_05                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1124 - 1125  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q05  
**Concept** Most serious injury - type  
**Question** What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	42	19,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	290	111,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	50	18,000
DISLOCATION	4	43	22,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	609	293,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	131	58,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	102	37,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	23	10,000
POISONING	9	19	7,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	8	6,000
OTHER	11	91	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,514	27,217,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1126 - 1127  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q06  
**Concept** Most serious injury - body part affected  
**Question** What part of the body was injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	36	18,000
EYES	2	24	8,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	28	12,000
NECK	4	45	26,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	110	49,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	54	24,500
WRIST	7	65	28,000
HAND	8	179	81,500
HIP	9	47	11,000
THIGH	10	28	11,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	187	84,500
ANKLE, FOOT	12	294	133,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	38	17,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	154	65,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	50	19,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	20	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,561	27,240,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 430

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1128  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q07  
**Concept** Internal organs - body part affected  
**Question** What part of the body was injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	3	1,000
OTHER	3	4	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,914	27,833,500
NOT STATED	9	24	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 431

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1129 - 1130

**Question Name** INJ\_Q08

**Concept** Most serious injury - place of occurrence

**Question** Where did the injury happen ?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	540	214,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	10	6,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	36	13,000
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	93	49,000
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	168	83,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	18	7,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	176	80,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	126	54,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	61	35,500
FARM	10	5	1,500
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ...	11	86	43,000
OTHER	12	75	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,514	27,217,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	7,000
NOT STATED	99	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_09                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1131 - 1132  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q09  
**Concept** Most serious injury - activity when injured  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	410	213,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	211	79,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	218	110,000
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	59	30,000
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	273	102,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	55	19,500
OTHER	7	164	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,514	27,217,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	8,500
NOT STATED	99	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** INJ\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1133  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q10  
**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall  
**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	566	248,500
NO	2	838	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,514	27,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_11                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1134 - 1135  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q11  
**Concept** Most serious injury - how fell  
**Question** How did you fall?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	55	33,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	49	28,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	76	26,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	256	103,500
FROM FURNITURE	5	19	8,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	55	27,000
OTHER	7	53	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,352	27,589,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	28	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1136 - 1137  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q12  
**Concept** Most serious injury - cause  
**Question** What caused the injury?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)  
**Note** Injury cause is different from a fall.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	95	44,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	80	33,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	102	45,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	94	43,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	3	1,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	36	11,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	4	1,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	282	133,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	19	11,000
OTHER	10	104	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,080	27,466,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	10,000
NOT STATED	99	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_13                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1138  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q13  
**Concept** Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours  
**Question** Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	859	397,500
NO	2	549	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,514	27,217,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJ\_14A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1139  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	109,000
NO	2	631	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1140  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	206,500
NO	2	405	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJ\_14C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1141  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	11,000
NO	2	824	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1142  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	52,500
NO	2	753	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_14E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1143  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,500
NO	2	853	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14F **Length** 1 **Position** 1144  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	855	396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJ\_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 1145  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at work  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	5,500
NO	2	848	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14H **Length** 1 **Position** 1146  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at school  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At school  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	858	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJ\_14I **Length** 1 **Position** 1147  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated at home  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - At home  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,000
NO	2	851	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_14J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1148  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	859	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJ\_14K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1149  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q14  
**Concept** Most serious injury - treated in other place  
**Question** Where did you receive treatment? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	19,000
NO	2	819	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1150  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q15  
**Concept** Most serious injury - admitted to hospital  
**Question** Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	38,500
NO	2	763	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,063	27,442,000
NOT STATED	9	24	9,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJ\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1151  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q16  
**Concept** Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities  
**Question** Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	563	258,000
NO	2	9,870	4,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_17                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1152 - 1153  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q17  
**Concept** Other injuries - number  
**Question** How many injuries?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	560	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,353	27,579,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	30	11,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJDTBS                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1154 - 1157  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of injury by body site - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on INJ\_05, INJ\_06, INJ\_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	1,404	620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	64,514	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9999	28	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJDCAU                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1158 - 1159

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cause of injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_10, INJ\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	566	248,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	95	44,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	80	33,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	102	45,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	94	43,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	3	1,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	36	11,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	4	1,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	282	133,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	19	11,000
OTHER	11	104	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,514	27,217,500
NOT STATED	99	47	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJDCBP                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1160 - 1163

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_08, INJDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	1,378	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	64,514	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9999	54	22,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INJDSTT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1164

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with INJFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_01, INJ\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	8,566	3,677,000
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	1,304	575,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	459	211,500
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	104	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED	9	30	11,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWLFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1165
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		18,617	9,473,000
NO		2		47,329	18,376,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1166
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - job				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
VERY SATISFIED		1		7,039	3,542,500
SATISFIED		2		8,920	4,544,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		1,164	628,000
DISSATISFIED		4		756	392,000
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		221	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW		7		132	43,000
REFUSAL		8		67	23,500
NOT STATED		9		318	193,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 446

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1167
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - leisure activities				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,843	2,978,500
SATISFIED	2	8,771	4,378,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,682	908,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,543	805,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	206	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	177	68,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 447

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1168
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - financial situation				
<b>Question</b>	(How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,624	1,822,500
SATISFIED	2	10,064	4,987,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,007	1,115,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,884	992,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	516	271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	117	57,500
REFUSAL	8	20	10,000
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1169  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q05  
**Concept** Satisfaction - with self  
**Question** How satisfied are you with yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,089	3,177,000
SATISFIED	2	10,468	5,231,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	997	547,500
DISSATISFIED	4	509	236,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	67	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	93	37,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1170  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q06  
**Concept** Satisfaction - way body looks  
**Question** How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,201	1,658,500
SATISFIED	2	10,628	5,389,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,116	1,109,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,896	935,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	256	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	35,000
REFUSAL	8	19	6,000
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 450

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1171  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q07  
**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with other family members  
**Question** How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,725	4,418,500
SATISFIED	2	8,015	4,063,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	746	417,500
DISSATISFIED	4	532	269,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	113	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	81	28,500
REFUSAL	8	20	7,500
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1172  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q08  
**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with friends  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,398	4,240,000
SATISFIED	2	8,771	4,462,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	572	310,000
DISSATISFIED	4	327	183,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	46	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	33,000
REFUSAL	8	17	7,500
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1173  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q09  
**Concept** Satisfaction - housing  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your housing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,567	4,364,500
SATISFIED	2	8,047	4,002,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	727	436,500
DISSATISFIED	4	692	360,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	148	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SWL\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1174

**Question Name** SWL\_Q10

**Concept** Satisfaction - neighbourhood

**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	7,720	3,904,500
SATISFIED	2	8,563	4,309,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,059	590,500
DISSATISFIED	4	654	342,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	146	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,329	18,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	28,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,000
NOT STATED	9	385	217,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** STSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1175

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Stress - sources - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,003	42,000
NO	2	64,943	27,806,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 454

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1176

**Question Name** STS\_Q1

**Concept** Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

**Question** In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	187	7,500
VERY GOOD	2	339	14,500
GOOD	3	299	12,500
FAIR	4	92	3,500
POOR	5	44	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	20	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1177

**Question Name** STS\_Q2

**Concept** Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

**Question** In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? Would you say your ability is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	181	7,500
VERY GOOD	2	390	17,000
GOOD	3	285	11,500
FAIR	4	73	3,000
POOR	5	30	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 456

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STS\_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1178 - 1179

**Question Name** STS\_Q3

**Concept** Most important source of feelings of stress

**Question** Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

**Universe** Respondents with STSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	85	3,500
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	67	2,500
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	27	1,000
FINANCIAL SITUATION	4	100	5,000
OWN WORK SITUATION	5	218	8,000
SCHOOL	6	31	2,000
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	7	14	1,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	31	1,500
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	9	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	10	57	2,500
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	49	1,500
DISCRIMINATION	12	1	1,000
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	20	1,000
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	30	1,000
OTHER	15	51	2,500
NOTHING	16	150	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	1,000
NOT STATED	99	42	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	STCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1180
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Stress – Coping with stress - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1,003	42,000
NO		2		64,943	27,806,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	STC_61	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1181
<b>Question Name</b>	STC_Q1_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - problem solving				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
OFTEN		1		685	28,000
SOMETIMES		2		200	9,000
RARELY		3		47	2,000
NEVER		4		25	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	1,000
REFUSAL		8		5	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_62                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1182

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_2

**Concept** Frequency - coping - talking to others

**Question** To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	419	16,000
SOMETIMES	2	333	14,500
RARELY	3	151	6,000
NEVER	4	46	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** STC\_63                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1183

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_3

**Concept** Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people

**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you avoid being with people?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	110	5,000
SOMETIMES	2	314	12,500
RARELY	3	253	9,500
NEVER	4	269	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 459

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_64                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1184

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_4

**Concept** Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual

**Question** How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	63	2,500
SOMETIMES	2	180	7,500
RARELY	3	212	9,000
NEVER	4	487	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 460

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1185  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5A  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual  
**Question** When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	94	3,500
SOMETIMES	2	248	10,000
RARELY	3	145	6,000
NEVER	4	461	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_65B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1186  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5B  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual  
**Question** (When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	144	6,500
SOMETIMES	2	127	6,000
RARELY	3	33	1,500
NEVER	4	161	6,000
DO NOT SMOKE	5	487	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** STC\_65C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1187  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_5C  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol  
**Question** When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	54	2,000
SOMETIMES	2	128	5,500
RARELY	3	118	4,000
NEVER	4	653	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	STC_65D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1188
<b>Question Name</b>	STC_Q1_5D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication				
<b>Question</b>	(When dealing with stress,) how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		40	1,500
SOMETIMES		2		51	2,500
RARELY		3		68	3,000
NEVER		4		795	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		46	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	STC_66	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1189
<b>Question Name</b>	STC_Q1_6				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		186	7,500
SOMETIMES		2		260	10,500
RARELY		3		138	5,500
NEVER		4		367	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		46	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 463

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_67                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1190  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_7  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help  
**Question** How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	181	7,000
SOMETIMES	2	205	9,000
RARELY	3	147	5,500
NEVER	4	417	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_68 **Length** 1 **Position** 1191

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_8

**Concept** Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable

**Question** (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	460	19,000
SOMETIMES	2	381	16,500
RARELY	3	66	2,500
NEVER	4	41	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** STC\_69 **Length** 1 **Position** 1192

**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_9

**Concept** Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things

**Question** (To deal with stress,) how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?

**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	590	24,000
SOMETIMES	2	293	12,500
RARELY	3	43	1,500
NEVER	4	23	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STC\_610                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1193  
**Question Name** STC\_Q1\_10  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - blaming oneself  
**Question** How often do you blame yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents with STCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	126	5,000
SOMETIMES	2	337	14,500
RARELY	3	238	10,000
NEVER	4	233	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	STC_611	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1194
<b>Question Name</b>	STC_Q1_11				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away				
<b>Question</b>	To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with STCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		307	13,500
SOMETIMES		2		378	17,000
RARELY		3		138	5,000
NEVER		4		108	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,943	27,806,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		46	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	RLEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1195
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		629	27,000
NO		2		65,317	27,822,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 467

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RLE_201	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1196
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	RLE_Q201
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	3,000
NO	2	505	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RLE_202	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1197
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	RLE_Q202
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family, have an unwanted pregnancy?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	1,500
NO	2	536	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_203                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1198  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q203  
**Concept** Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	1,000
NO	2	537	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** RLE\_204                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1199  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q204  
**Concept** Financial crisis / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	3,000
NO	2	493	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_205                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1200  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q205  
**Concept** Fail school, training program / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	2,000
NO	2	535	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** RLE\_206                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1201  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q206  
**Concept** Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or your partner experience a change of job for a worse one?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	1,500
NO	2	537	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_207                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1202  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q207  
**Concept** Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) were you or your partner demoted at work or did either of you take a cut in pay?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	1,500
NO	2	537	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** RLE\_208                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1203  
**Question Name** RLE\_Q208  
**Concept** Arguments with partner / past 12 months  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you have increased arguments with your partner?  
**Universe** Respondents married or living common-law, aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	1,000
NO	2	247	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,672	27,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_209                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1204

**Question Name** RLE\_Q209

**Concept** Gone on welfare / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you go on welfare?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	2,000
NO	2	517	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** RLE\_210                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1205

**Question Name** RLE\_Q210

**Concept** Has children

**Question** Do you have any children?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	15,000
NO	2	211	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,362	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RLE\_211                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1206

**Question Name** RLE\_Q211

**Concept** Child move back house / past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RLE\_210 = (1, 7, 8) or RLE\_201 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	2,000
NO	2	320	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,573	27,833,000
NOT STATED	9	18	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CSTFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1207

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	34,000
NO	2	65,321	27,815,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1208
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital				
<b>Question</b>	Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		122	6,000
NO		2		435	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,376	27,819,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1209
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Parents divorced				
<b>Question</b>	Did your parents get a divorce?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		100	5,500
NO		2		463	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,376	27,819,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CST\_3                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1210  
**Question Name** CST\_Q3  
**Concept** Parents unemployed for a long time  
**Question** Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	5,500
NO	2	455	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,376	27,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CST\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1211  
**Question Name** CST\_Q4  
**Concept** Something happened that scared you  
**Question** Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	8,000
NO	2	403	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,376	27,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CST\_5                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1212  
**Question Name** CST\_Q5  
**Concept** Sent away from home for doing something wrong  
**Question** Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	1,500
NO	2	527	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,376	27,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CST\_6                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1213  
**Question Name** CST\_Q6  
**Concept** Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs  
**Question** Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	8,000
NO	2	413	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,376	27,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CST\_7                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1214  
**Question Name** CST\_Q7  
**Concept** Physically abused by someone close to you  
**Question** Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	3,500
NO	2	485	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,376	27,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WSTFOPT                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1215  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Stress - Work stress - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GEN\_08 (General health module).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,993	2,871,500
NO	2	59,953	24,977,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_401                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1216

**Question Name** WST\_Q401

**Concept** Work stress - must learn new things

**Question** Your job required that you learn new things.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GEN\_08 (General health module).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,245	674,000
AGREE	2	2,231	1,138,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	159	82,500
DISAGREE	4	419	208,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	41	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	9,000
REFUSAL	8	41	15,000
NOT STATED	9	95	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 478

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_402                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1217

**Question Name**    WST\_Q402

**Concept**            Work stress - high level of skill

**Question**            Your job required a high level of skill.

**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,160	646,500
AGREE	2	2,059	1,041,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	285	138,000
DISAGREE	4	552	277,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	37	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_403                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1218  
**Question Name** WST\_Q403  
**Concept** Work stress - freedom to decide  
**Question** Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	958	502,500
AGREE	2	2,277	1,188,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	320	162,500
DISAGREE	4	476	241,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	62	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 480

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_404                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1219

**Question Name** WST\_Q404

**Concept** Work stress - repetitive tasks

**Question** Your job required that you do things over and over.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	896	454,500
AGREE	2	2,250	1,171,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	283	147,500
DISAGREE	4	590	317,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	69	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 481

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_405                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1220  
**Question Name** WST\_Q405  
**Concept** Work stress - job hectic  
**Question** Your job was very hectic.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	857	464,000
AGREE	2	1,711	857,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	484	258,000
DISAGREE	4	959	499,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	78	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 482

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_406                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1221

**Question Name**    WST\_Q406

**Concept**            Work stress - free from conflicting demands

**Question**            You were free from conflicting demands that others made.

**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	256	120,000
AGREE	2	1,691	902,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	457	247,500
DISAGREE	4	1,373	685,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	294	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_407                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1222  
**Question Name** WST\_Q407  
**Concept** Work stress - good job security  
**Question** Your job security was good.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,207	633,000
AGREE	2	2,446	1,262,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	152	74,000
DISAGREE	4	230	128,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	48	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_408                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1223  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q408  
**Concept**            Work stress - required a lot of physical effort  
**Question**            Your job required a lot of physical effort.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                 Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	653	337,000
AGREE	2	1,414	697,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	288	148,500
DISAGREE	4	1,387	735,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	349	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 485

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_409                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1224

**Question Name**    WST\_Q409

**Concept**            Work stress - had own job input

**Question**            You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.

**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	784	398,000
AGREE	2	2,024	1,041,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	379	210,000
DISAGREE	4	780	414,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	112	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_410                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1225  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q410  
**Concept**            Work stress - hostility or conflict from others  
**Question**            You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                 Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	215	109,000
AGREE	2	1,012	553,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	331	177,000
DISAGREE	4	1,958	998,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	565	285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_411                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1226  
**Question Name** WST\_Q411  
**Concept** Work stress - supervisor helpful  
**Question** Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	732	366,500
AGREE	2	2,144	1,148,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	536	249,500
DISAGREE	4	436	233,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	117	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	131	65,500
REFUSAL	8	12	7,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    WST\_412                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1227  
**Question Name**    WST\_Q412  
**Concept**             Work stress - co-workers helpful  
**Question**            The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.  
**Universe**            Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                 Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	874	428,000
AGREE	2	2,623	1,365,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	349	200,500
DISAGREE	4	179	97,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	37	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	17,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1228  
**Question Name** WST\_Q412A  
**Concept** Work stress - had materials/equipment needed  
**Question** You had the materials and equipment you needed to do your job.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	981	510,000
AGREE	2	2,673	1,391,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	184	103,000
DISAGREE	4	224	113,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	29	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WST\_413                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1229

**Question Name** WST\_Q413

**Concept** Work stress - job satisfaction

**Question** How satisfied were you with your job: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not too satisfied, or not at all satisfied)

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,937	972,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,812	976,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	264	129,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	81	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	136	63,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WSTDSKI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1230 - 1231

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WST\_401, WST\_402, WST\_404. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	4,079	2,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,702	25,649,000
NOT STATED	99	165	77,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 491

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDAUT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1232 - 1233

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_403, WST\_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	4,076	2,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,702	25,649,000
NOT STATED	99	168	78,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** WSTDPSY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1234 - 1235

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_405, WST\_406. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	4,066	2,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,702	25,649,000
NOT STATED	99	178	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDJIN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1236

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - job insecurity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	1,207	633,000
1	1	2,446	1,262,500
2	2	152	74,000
3	3	230	128,000
4	4	48	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	161	75,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WSTDPHY                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1237

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - physical exertion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WST\_401, WST\_408. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	349	209,500
1	1	1,387	735,000
2	2	288	148,500
3	3	1,414	697,500
4	4	653	337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,702	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9	153	72,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1238 - 1239

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - social support - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WST\_401, WST\_410, WST\_411, WST\_412. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	3,951	2,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,702	25,649,000
NOT STATED	99	293	144,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WSTDJST **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1240 - 1243

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - job strain - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTFOPT = 1 who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WST\_401, WST\_402, WST\_403, WST\_404, WST\_405, WST\_406, WST\_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0.21 - 2.50	4,061	2,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	61,702	25,649,000
NOT STATED	9.99	183	94,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1244
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		374	15,500
NO		2		65,572	27,833,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFE_501	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1245
<b>Question Name</b>	SFE_Q501				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem - has good qualities				
<b>Question</b>	You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		93	3,500
AGREE		2		242	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		16	1,000
DISAGREE		4		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,572	27,833,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_502                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1246

**Question Name** SFE\_Q502

**Concept** Self-esteem - is person of worth

**Question** You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	110	4,500
AGREE	2	234	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	7	1,000
DISAGREE	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,572	27,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFE\_503                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1247

**Question Name** SFE\_Q503

**Concept** Self-esteem - is able to do things well

**Question** You are able to do things as well as most other people.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	100	4,000
AGREE	2	237	9,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	8	1,000
DISAGREE	4	9	1,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,572	27,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_504                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1248

**Question Name** SFE\_Q504

**Concept** Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self

**Question** You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	88	3,500
AGREE	2	241	10,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	19	1,000
DISAGREE	4	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,572	27,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFE\_505                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1249

**Question Name** SFE\_Q505

**Concept** Self-esteem - satisfied with self

**Question** On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	81	3,000
AGREE	2	248	10,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	16	1,000
DISAGREE	4	9	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,572	27,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFE\_506                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1250

**Question Name** SFE\_Q506

**Concept** Self-esteem - feels is a failure

**Question** All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	2	39	1,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	22	1,000
DISAGREE	4	175	7,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	119	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,572	27,833,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFEDE1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1251 - 1252

**Question Name**

**Concept** Self-esteem scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFEOFPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFE\_501, SFE\_502, SFE\_503, SFE\_504, SFE\_505, SFE\_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	10 - 24	348	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,572	27,833,500
NOT STATED	99	26	1,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MASFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1253
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module flag: Mastery - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,726	944,500
NO		2		62,220	26,904,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAS_601	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1254
<b>Question Name</b>	MAS_Q601				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - lack of control				
<b>Question</b>	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MASFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		138	30,500
AGREE		2		726	181,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		273	83,500
DISAGREE		4		1,792	434,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		632	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,220	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW		7		86	17,500
REFUSAL		8		23	6,000
NOT STATED		9		56	19,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 499

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_602                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1255

**Question Name** MAS\_Q602

**Concept** Mastery - cannot solve problems

**Question** There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	65	14,000
AGREE	2	802	177,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	215	53,500
DISAGREE	4	1,945	489,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	536	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,220	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	19,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 500

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_603                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1256

**Question Name** MAS\_Q603

**Concept** Mastery - cannot change things

**Question** There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	58	17,500
AGREE	2	657	138,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	173	49,500
DISAGREE	4	2,090	535,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	555	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,220	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	112	25,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_604                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1257  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q604  
**Concept** Mastery - helpless  
**Question** You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.  
**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	54	18,000
AGREE	2	563	126,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	179	50,000
DISAGREE	4	2,134	510,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	644	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,220	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 502

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_605                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1258

**Question Name** MAS\_Q605

**Concept** Mastery - pushed around

**Question** Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	69	21,500
AGREE	2	804	205,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	187	55,000
DISAGREE	4	1,998	469,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	528	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,220	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	16,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 503

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_606                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1259

**Question Name** MAS\_Q606

**Concept** Mastery - fate depends upon self

**Question** What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	804	231,000
AGREE	2	2,431	592,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	123	32,500
DISAGREE	4	180	39,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	18	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,220	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	86	20,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAS\_607                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1260

**Question Name** MAS\_Q607

**Concept** Mastery - can do anything

**Question** You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	818	244,000
AGREE	2	2,413	577,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	131	31,500
DISAGREE	4	212	48,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	9	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,220	26,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	16,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MASDM1                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1261 - 1262

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mastery scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with MASFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on MAS\_601 to MAS\_607. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	3,413	869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,220	26,904,500
NOT STATED	99	313	75,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1263

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201A

**Concept** Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

**Question** In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,581	13,030,000
NO	2	32,244	14,769,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	31,000
REFUSAL	8	48	18,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SMK\_01B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1264

**Question Name** SMK\_Q201B

**Concept** Ever smoked whole cigarette

**Question** Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,137	3,477,000
NO	2	24,064	11,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,581	13,030,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	35,000
REFUSAL	8	36	13,500
NOT STATED	9	43	31,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_01C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1265 - 1267  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q201C  
**Concept** Age - smoked first whole cigarette  
**Question** At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A=1 or SMK\_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK\_01A=8 or SMK\_01B=8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 75	40,900	16,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,064	11,262,000
DON'T KNOW	997	772	247,000
REFUSAL	998	23	8,500
NOT STATED	999	187	88,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** SMK\_202                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1268  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q202  
**Concept** Type of smoker  
**Question** At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	12,121	4,835,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	2,785	1,282,500
NOT AT ALL	3	50,894	21,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	114	60,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 507

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_203                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1269 - 1271

**Question Name** SMK\_Q203

**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 79	11,894	4,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,679	22,932,500
DON'T KNOW	997	222	82,000
REFUSAL	998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	146	81,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_204                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1272 - 1274

**Question Name** SMK\_Q204

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	12,048	4,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,679	22,932,500
DON'T KNOW	997	58	17,000
REFUSAL	998	12	3,000
NOT STATED	999	149	82,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 1275 - 1277

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 30	2,739	1,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,015	26,485,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	18,000
REFUSAL	998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	147	84,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SMK\_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 1278 - 1279

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C

**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)

**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	2,705	1,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,015	26,485,000
DON'T KNOW	97	74	26,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	149	86,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 1280  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily  
**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,002	7,129,000
NO	2	2,445	1,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,325	19,581,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	70,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** SMK\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1281  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)  
**Question** When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	71	41,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	53	30,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	62	40,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,587	620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,988	27,041,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	169	69,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1282 - 1283  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206B  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)  
**Question** In what month did you stop?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	1,500
MARCH	3	2	1,500
APRIL	4	2	1,000
MAY	5	3	1,000
JUNE	6	4	2,000
JULY	7	2	1,000
AUGUST	8	8	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	9	3,500
OCTOBER	10	3	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	6,500
DECEMBER	12	8	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,690	27,731,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	185	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1284 - 1286  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206C  
**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	1,527	602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,174	27,152,500
DON'T KNOW	997	58	17,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	185	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SMK\_207                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1287 - 1289  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q207  
**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 72	18,507	6,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,770	20,646,000
DON'T KNOW	997	483	134,000
REFUSAL	998	11	2,500
NOT STATED	999	175	74,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_208                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1290 - 1292

**Question Name** SMK\_Q208

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	18,268	6,888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,770	20,646,000
DON'T KNOW	997	719	233,000
REFUSAL	998	14	7,000
NOT STATED	999	175	74,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SMK\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1293

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209A

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,668	708,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	867	415,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	981	390,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	15,424	5,597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,770	20,646,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	178	75,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1294 - 1295  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209B  
**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)  
**Question** In what month did you stop?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
JANUARY	1	298	131,000
FEBRUARY	2	144	65,500
MARCH	3	130	57,000
APRIL	4	103	39,000
MAY	5	109	43,500
JUNE	6	81	35,500
JULY	7	92	45,500
AUGUST	8	108	43,000
SEPTEMBER	9	144	68,000
OCTOBER	10	134	52,500
NOVEMBER	11	145	59,000
DECEMBER	12	129	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,042	27,048,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	23,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	236	93,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1296 - 1298  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q209C  
**Concept** No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 75	15,308	5,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,286	22,158,500
DON'T KNOW	997	111	26,000
REFUSAL	998	5	3,000
NOT STATED	999	236	93,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SMK\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1299  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q210  
**Concept** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)  
**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01A = 8  
**Note** This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK\_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,835	6,185,500
NO	2	434	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,483	21,382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	186	75,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1300
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210A				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	92	42,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	52	29,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	35	15,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	241	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,318	27,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	194	77,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1301 - 1302

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210B

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	4,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	2,000
MARCH	3	11	5,000
APRIL	4	4	1,000
MAY	5	5	2,500
JUNE	6	5	3,000
JULY	7	9	4,500
AUGUST	8	8	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	2,500
OCTOBER	10	7	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	2,500
DECEMBER	12	10	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,646	27,721,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	208	86,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1303 - 1305  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q210C  
**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	235	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,497	27,653,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	1,500
NOT STATED	999	208	86,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SMKDSTY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1306 - 1307  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of smoker - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on SMK\_01A, SMK\_01B, SMK\_202, SMK\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	12,121	4,835,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,708	731,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	1,072	546,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	17,294	6,397,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	9,489	3,980,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	24,017	11,240,500
NOT STATED	99	245	117,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKDSTP                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1308 - 1310

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_06A, SMK\_06C, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09C, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	18,880	7,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,576	20,580,000
NOT STATED	999	490	194,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SMKDYCS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1311 - 1313

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_203, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	11,894	4,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,679	22,932,500
NOT STATED	999	373	167,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCHFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1314
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking - stages of change - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		21,967	10,861,000
NO		2		43,979	16,987,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCH_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1315
<b>Question Name</b>	SCH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Quitting smoking - next 6 months				
<b>Question</b>	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		2,798	1,362,000
NO		2		1,707	794,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,219	25,552,000
DON'T KNOW		7		85	46,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		135	94,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCH\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1316  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q2  
**Concept** Quitting smoking - next 30 days  
**Question** Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,146	565,000
NO	2	1,545	748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,926	26,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	106	48,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	222	140,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SCH\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1317  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q3  
**Concept** Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,166	1,097,500
NO	2	2,412	1,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,219	25,552,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	135	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCH\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1318 - 1319  
**Question Name** SCH\_Q4  
**Concept** Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo  
**Question** How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)  
**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SCH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	2,090	1,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,631	26,652,500
DON'T KNOW	97	75	43,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	149	99,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SCHDSTG                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1320

**Question Name**

**Concept** Smoking stages of change - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SCHFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A <> 2

**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_06B, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09B, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10B, SCH\_1, SCH\_2, SCH\_3, SCH\_4, ADM\_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	1,707	794,500
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	1,855	901,500
PREPARATION STAGE	3	793	388,000
ACTION STAGE	4	258	131,500
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	5,696	2,381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,080	22,959,500
NOT STATED	9	557	293,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	NDEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1321
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking - Nicotine dependence - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		6,992	2,920,500
NO		2		58,954	24,928,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	NDE_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1322
<b>Question Name</b>	NDE_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	How long after waking smokes first cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES		1		348	110,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		2		535	172,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		3		300	103,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		4		326	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,384	27,325,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		37	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NDE\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1325  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q4  
**Concept** Smokes more frequently after waking  
**Question** Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	160,500
NO	2	1,007	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,384	27,325,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,500
NOT STATED	9	53	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** NDE\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1326  
**Question Name** NDE\_Q5  
**Concept** Smokes even if sick  
**Question** Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?  
**Universe** Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	130,500
NO	2	1,100	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,384	27,325,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	53	19,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** NDEDFTT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1327

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with NDEFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_204, NDE\_1, NDE\_2, NDE\_3, NDE\_4, NDE\_5 : Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE	1	430	148,000
LOW DEPENDENCE	2	400	127,000
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE	3	225	83,000
HIGH DEPENDENCE	4	248	82,000
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE	5	66	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,384	27,325,500
NOT STATED	9	193	61,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SCAFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1328

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Smoking cessation methods - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,967	10,861,000
NO	2	43,979	16,987,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1329

**Question Name** SCA\_Q10

**Concept** Has used nicotine patch

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_1 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	35,500
NO	2	299	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,430	27,582,500
NOT STATED	9	129	74,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SCA\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1330

**Question Name** SCA\_Q10A

**Concept** Usefulness of nicotine patch

**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_2 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	52	20,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	18	7,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	8	4,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	9	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,729	27,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	129	74,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1331

**Question Name** SCA\_Q11

**Concept** Has used nicotine gum or candy

**Question** Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking? (In the past 12 months)

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_3 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	39,500
NO	2	319	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,430	27,582,500
NOT STATED	9	129	74,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SCA\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1332

**Question Name** SCA\_Q11A

**Concept** Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

**Question** How useful was that in helping you quit?

**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** Formerly SCAA\_4 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	26	10,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	19	15,500
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	7	5,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	16	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,749	27,735,500
NOT STATED	9	129	74,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831





CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_50	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1335
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q50				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_1A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered SCH_3 = 1 (yes), the variable SCA_50 is given the value of 1 (yes).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,166	1,097,500
NO		2		2,412	1,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,219	25,552,000
NOT STATED		9		149	99,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_60	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1336
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q60				
<b>Concept</b>	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		519	232,500
NO		2		1,646	862,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,631	26,652,500
NOT STATED		9		150	102,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCA\_61                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1337  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q61  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	207,000
NO	2	1,730	887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,631	26,652,500
NOT STATED	9	150	102,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SCA\_62                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1338  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q62  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking) medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	87,500
NO	2	1,959	1,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,631	26,652,500
NOT STATED	9	150	102,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCADQUI **Length** 1 **Position** 1339  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Attempted to stop smoking - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SCAFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on SMKDSTY, SMK\_01A, SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_09A, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SCA\_50, SCH\_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	2,412	1,100,500
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	2,166	1,097,500
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	395	195,500
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	5,566	2,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,080	22,959,500
NOT STATED	9	327	177,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1340  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,993	2,871,500
NO	2	59,953	24,977,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1341  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q10  
**Concept** Visited regular medical doctor  
**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1 and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,020	438,000
NO	2	168	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,307,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	16,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPC\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1342  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q11  
**Concept** Doctor - knows smokes/smoked  
**Question** Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	941	396,500
NO	2	64	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,887	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
NOT STATED	9	39	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1343  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q12  
**Concept** Doctor - advised to quit  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	684	289,000
NO	2	249	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,951	27,428,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	24,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPC\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1344  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q13  
**Concept** Doctor - gave specific help  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	148,000
NO	2	586	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,951	27,428,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1345  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - referral to one-on-one program  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	6,000
NO	2	327	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,537	27,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPC\_14B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1346  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - referral to group program  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,000
NO	2	329	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,537	27,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1347

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	59,500
NO	2	208	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,537	27,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPC\_14D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1348

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	53,500
NO	2	200	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,537	27,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1349

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - provided self-help information

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	52,000
NO	2	219	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,537	27,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPC\_14F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1350

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - doctor offered counselling

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	20,000
NO	2	287	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,537	27,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_14G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1351  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - other  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC\_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC\_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK\_06A = 1 and SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	16,000
NO	2	297	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,537	27,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPC\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1352  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q20  
**Concept** Visited dentist  
**Question** Did you actually go to the dentist?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 and [DENFOPT = 2 who answered (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 or SMK\_01B = 8)] and (HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8)

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPC\_21                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1353

**Question Name** SPC\_Q21

**Concept** Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked

**Question** Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_20 = (1, 7, 8) or (DEN\_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK\_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	676	312,000
NO	2	119	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,072	27,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	46	23,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SPC\_22                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1354

**Question Name** SPC\_Q22

**Concept** Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit

**Question** In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents with SPCFOPT = 1 who answered SPC\_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC\_20 = (7, 8) or (DEN\_132 = (97, 98) or with DENFOPT = 2 who answered HCU\_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU\_01 = 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK\_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	171,500
NO	2	305	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,191	27,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	79	38,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSMFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1355
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,889	3,724,000
NO		2		58,057	24,125,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSM_1	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1356 - 1357
<b>Question Name</b>	YSM_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of cigarettes				
<b>Question</b>	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE		1		2	1,000
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE		2		23	12,000
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET		3		1	1,000
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE		4		1	1,000
BUY FROM - GAS STATION		5		20	8,500
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE		7		13	5,000
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER		8		1	1,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER		9		4	3,000
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE		10		17	14,500
OTHER		12		4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		65,850	27,797,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		9	4,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSM\_2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1358  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q2  
**Concept** Bought cigarettes for self or others  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97, 98) or  
 SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,500
NO	2	18	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,910	27,825,500
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** YSM\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1359  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q3  
**Concept** Age asked when buying cigarettes in store  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98) or  
 YSM\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	24,500
NO	2	22	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,868	27,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** YSM\_4                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1360  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q4  
**Concept** Someone refused to sell cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM\_1 = (1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 97, 98) or YSM\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK\_202 = (7, 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	18,500
NO	2	34	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,868	27,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** YSM\_5                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1361  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q5  
**Concept** Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	15,000
NO	2	60	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,850	27,797,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_10                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1362  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q10  
**Concept** Someone smokes inside home  
**Question** Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8))  
**Note** Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,872	3,646,000
NO	2	53,348	23,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,464	1,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	13,500
REFUSAL	8	49	18,000
NOT STATED	9	187	114,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ETS\_11                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1363 - 1364  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q11  
**Concept** Number of people who smoke inside home  
**Question** How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 15	7,855	3,640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,812	24,058,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	6,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	262	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1365  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle  
**Question** In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,015	1,802,500
NO	2	46,736	19,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,906	6,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	13,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	250	132,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ETS\_20B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1366  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20B  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places  
**Question** (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,811	2,408,500
NO	2	45,904	19,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,906	6,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	26,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	256	136,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1367
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
<b>Question</b>	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		46,324	20,091,500
NO		2		19,145	7,531,000
DON'T KNOW		7		173	64,000
REFUSAL		8		11	3,000
NOT STATED		9		293	159,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1368
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		43,044	18,666,500
NO		2		3,216	1,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,145	7,531,000
DON'T KNOW		7		61	21,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		478	227,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_6B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1369  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q31  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only  
**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,157	986,000
NO	2	44,103	19,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,145	7,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	478	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ETS\_6C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1370  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q31  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children  
**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,725	637,500
NO	2	44,535	19,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,145	7,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	478	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_6D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1371  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q31  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions - other  
**Question** How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	804	325,500
NO	2	45,456	19,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,145	7,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	478	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** TALFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1372  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Smoking - Other tobacco products - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,778	14,521,000
NO	2	34,168	13,328,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TAL\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1373

**Question Name** TAL\_Q1

**Concept** Smoked cigars - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you smoked cigars?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,483	724,500
NO	2	30,071	13,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,168	13,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,000
REFUSAL	8	32	11,500
NOT STATED	9	178	110,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** TAL\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1374

**Question Name** TAL\_Q2

**Concept** Smoked a pipe - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	108,000
NO	2	31,321	14,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,168	13,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	224	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TAL\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1375

**Question Name** TAL\_Q3

**Concept** Used snuff - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you used snuff?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	52,000
NO	2	31,387	14,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,168	13,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	225	132,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** TAL\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1376

**Question Name** TAL\_Q4

**Concept** Used chewing tobacco - last month

**Question** In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

**Universe** Respondents with TALFOPT =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	89,000
NO	2	31,332	14,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,168	13,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	225	132,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 549

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ALC\_1                                    **Length**                    1            **Position**                    1377

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q1

**Concept**             Drank alcohol in past 12 months

**Question**            During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**                 The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	49,742	21,220,500
NO	2	15,512	6,265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	26,500
REFUSAL	8	155	66,500
NOT STATED	9	478	269,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 550

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALC\_2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1378 - 1379  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q2  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking alcohol  
**Question** During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	11,734	4,455,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	5,256	2,201,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	6,662	2,832,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	8,292	3,734,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	9,721	4,545,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2,938	1,363,000
EVERY DAY	7	4,974	2,035,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,512	6,265,500
DON'T KNOW	97	141	46,000
REFUSAL	98	20	7,000
NOT STATED	99	696	364,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALC\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1380 - 1381  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q3  
**Concept** Frequency of having 5 or more drinks  
**Question** How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	26,776	11,049,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	12,135	5,356,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	3,326	1,408,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,938	1,332,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	2,554	1,210,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,697	746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,512	6,265,500
DON'T KNOW	97	282	103,000
REFUSAL	98	25	10,500
NOT STATED	99	701	367,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ALCDTTM                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1382  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on ALC\_1, ALC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	37,843	16,710,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	11,734	4,455,500
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	15,512	6,265,500
NOT STATED	9	857	417,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALWFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1383
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Alcohol use during the past week - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34,798	15,839,500
NO		2		31,148	12,009,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALW_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1384
<b>Question Name</b>	ALW_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past week				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q5 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16,024	7,383,500
NO		2		10,007	4,378,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,425	15,817,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	6,500
REFUSAL		8		9	5,500
NOT STATED		9		458	258,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A1                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1385 - 1387  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A1  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Sunday  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A1 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 70	15,982	7,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,432	20,195,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	16,000
REFUSAL	998	10	3,000
NOT STATED	999	491	270,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A2                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1388 - 1390  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A2  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Monday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Monday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A2 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	15,946	7,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,432	20,195,500
DON'T KNOW	997	66	29,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	501	273,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1391 - 1393

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A3

**Concept** Number of drinks - Tuesday

**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Tuesday

**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A3 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	15,891	7,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,432	20,195,500
DON'T KNOW	997	118	45,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	503	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A4                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1394 - 1396

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A4

**Concept** Number of drinks - Wednesday

**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Wednesday

**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A4 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	15,841	7,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,432	20,195,500
DON'T KNOW	997	168	67,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	503	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A5                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1397 - 1399  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A5  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Thursday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Thursday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A5 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	15,752	7,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,432	20,195,500
DON'T KNOW	997	256	101,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	503	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A6                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1400 - 1402  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A6  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Friday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Friday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A6 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	15,674	7,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,432	20,195,500
DON'T KNOW	997	334	131,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	503	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A7                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1403 - 1405  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A7  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Saturday  
**Question** (How many drinks did you have?) - Saturday  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5A7 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	15,576	7,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	49,432	20,195,500
DON'T KNOW	997	430	168,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	503	274,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ALWDDLY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1406 - 1408  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 29	25,379	11,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,425	15,817,000
NOT STATED	999	1,142	518,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALWDWKY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1409 - 1411

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Weekly consumption - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with ALWFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ALC\_1, ALW\_2A1, ALW\_2A2, ALW\_2A3, ALW\_2A4, ALW\_2A5, ALW\_2A6, ALW\_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 201	15,372	7,134,500
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	10,007	4,378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,425	15,817,000
NOT STATED	999	1,142	518,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ALNFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1412

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Alcohol use – Former drinkers - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,883	4,166,000
NO	2	56,063	23,683,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_1                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1413  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q5B  
**Concept** Ever had a drink  
**Question** Have you ever had a drink?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (2, 7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q5B in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,420	508,500
NO	2	996	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,418	26,822,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	109	51,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ALN\_2                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1414  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q6  
**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week  
**Question** Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q6 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	98,500
NO	2	1,118	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,414	27,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	112	51,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1415  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - dieting  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7A in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	287	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALN\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1416  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - athletic training  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7B in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	288	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1417  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7C in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	284	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALN\_3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1418  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - getting older  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7D in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	8,000
NO	2	264	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1419  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7E in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	41,000
NO	2	176	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALN\_3F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1420  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7F in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	7,000
NO	2	269	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1421
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7G in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34	12,500
NO		2		254	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		123	54,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1422
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7H in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		81	24,000
NO		2		207	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		123	54,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALN\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1423  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7I in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	10,000
NO	2	261	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALN\_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 1424  
**Question Name** ALN\_Q7  
**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position  
**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position  
**Universe** Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN\_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN\_1 = (7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note** Formerly ALC\_Q7J in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	10,500
NO	2	259	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	123	54,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1425
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7K in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	9,000
NO		2		258	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		123	54,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1426
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7L in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	5,500
NO		2		267	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		123	54,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1427
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - life change				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7M in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		63	21,000
NO		2		225	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		123	54,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALN_3M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1428
<b>Question Name</b>	ALN_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1 who answered ALN_2 = (1, 7, 8) or ALN_1 = (7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly ALC_Q7N in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	5,500
NO		2		268	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,532	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		123	54,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALNDTYP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1429

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of drinker (lifetime) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with ALNFOPT = 1.

**Note**                      Based on ALC\_2, ALN\_1. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,596	2,485,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	1,736	646,000
FORMER DRINKER	3	1,420	508,500
NEVER DRANK	4	996	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,063	23,683,000
NOT STATED	9	135	59,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DRVFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1430

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Driving and safety - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,344	3,849,500
NO	2	55,602	23,999,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 567

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_01A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1431

**Question Name** DRV\_Q01A

**Concept** Drove a motor vehicle

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,347	3,135,500
NO	2	1,730	584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,602	23,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	62	26,500
NOT STATED	9	199	101,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_01B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1432

**Question Name** DRV\_Q01B

**Concept** Drove a motorcycle

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	257,500
NO	2	9,448	3,462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,602	23,999,500
NOT STATED	9	267	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1433

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q02

**Concept**                      Frequency - used seat belt when driving

**Question**                      How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7,309	2,778,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	793	272,500
RARELY	3	169	59,500
NEVER	4	71	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,332	24,583,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	267	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name**    DRV\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1434

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q03

**Concept**                      Frequency - used cell phone when driving

**Question**                      Counting hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	907	451,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,292	581,000
RARELY	3	2,140	861,500
NEVER	4	4,003	1,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,332	24,583,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1435  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - felt tired when driving  
**Question** How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	777	354,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,059	837,000
RARELY	3	3,078	1,162,000
NEVER	4	2,438	787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,307	24,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 570

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1436

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q05

**Concept**            Driving speed compared to others

**Question**            Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, or much slower)?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MUCH FASTER	1	173	87,500
A LITTLE FASTER	2	1,635	699,000
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	4,713	1,760,500
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	1,666	544,000
MUCH SLOWER	5	129	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,307	24,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	18,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	267	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 571

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1437

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q06

**Concept**                      Driving aggression compared to others

**Question**                      Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, or much less aggressively)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	108	65,500
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	1,132	488,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	3,295	1,285,500
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	2,671	941,500
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	1,083	341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,307	24,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	22,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	267	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1438  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07  
**Concept** Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	610	243,000
NO	2	6,183	2,368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,952	25,149,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	190	85,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DRV\_07A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1439 - 1440  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q07A  
**Concept** Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	586	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,135	27,517,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	9,000
NOT STATED	99	201	88,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 573

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_08A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1441

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q08A

**Concept**                      Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

**Question**                      When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	8,857	3,310,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	796	270,000
RARELY	3	202	58,500
NEVER	4	115	41,500
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	87	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,602	23,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	268	131,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DRV\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1442

**Question Name**    DRV\_Q08B

**Concept**                      Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger

**Question**                      When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7,276	2,709,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,084	404,500
RARELY	3	381	139,000
NEVER	4	365	140,500
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	947	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,602	23,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	269	131,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1443

**Question Name** DRV\_Q09

**Concept** Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi

**Question** When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,309	1,318,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	525	210,000
RARELY	3	435	183,500
NEVER	4	1,524	568,500
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	4,234	1,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,602	23,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	12,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,000
NOT STATED	9	269	131,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DRV\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1444

**Question Name** DRV\_Q10

**Concept** Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

**Universe** Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,178	458,000
NO	2	8,772	3,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,602	23,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	33,000
REFUSAL	8	15	5,500
NOT STATED	9	269	131,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_10A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1445 - 1446

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q10A

**Concept**                      No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

**Question**                      How many times in the past 12 months?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,113	437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,374	27,221,000
DON'T KNOW	97	63	20,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	394	169,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** DRV\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1447

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q11A

**Concept**                      Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?

**Universe**                      Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,794	940,500
NO	2	7,252	2,769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,602	23,999,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	15	6,000
NOT STATED	9	269	131,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1448
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q11B				
<b>Concept</b>	Driver or passenger - ATV				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DRVFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,305	756,000
NO		2		7,738	2,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,602	23,999,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		298	140,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1449
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency wears helmet - ATV				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		907	333,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		298	101,500
RARELY		3		283	70,500
NEVER		4		816	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,340	26,952,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		301	140,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1450  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q13  
**Concept** Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	88,000
NO	2	3,454	1,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,965	26,460,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	301	140,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DRV\_13A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1451 - 1452  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q13A  
**Concept** No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile  
**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	206	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,419	27,617,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	317	143,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DRV\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1453

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q14

**Concept**                      Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV\_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8)) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	76,500
NO	2	2,841	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,708	26,708,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	200	89,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DRV\_14A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1454 - 1455

**Question Name**                      DRV\_Q14A

**Concept**                      No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

**Question**                      How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	187	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,549	27,682,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,500
NOT STATED	99	203	89,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DRVFSBU                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1456

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DRV\_08A < 5 or DRV\_08B < 5

**Note**                      Based on DRV\_08A, DRV\_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	7,932	2,929,500
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	2,056	756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,668	24,025,000
NOT STATED	9	290	138,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name**      ALDFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1457

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Optional module: Alcohol use - Dependence - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,707	4,512,500
NO	2	54,239	23,336,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_01                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1458  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q01  
**Concept** Drunk - at work / school / takes care of child  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	209,500
NO	2	1,131	449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	224	82,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALD\_02                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1459  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q02  
**Concept** Number of times - drunk / hung-over  
**Question** How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	154	85,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	123	51,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	61	33,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	30	20,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	38	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,296	27,548,000
NOT STATED	9	244	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1460  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q03  
**Concept** Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	122,000
NO	2	1,298	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	244	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALD\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1461  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q04  
**Concept** Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed, or suspicious of people?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	62,000
NO	2	1,401	590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	244	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1462  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q05  
**Concept** Strong desire or urge to drink  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	38,000
NO	2	1,436	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	244	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALD\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1463  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q06  
**Concept** Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	87,000
NO	2	1,362	565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	246	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1464

**Question Name** ALD\_Q07

**Concept** Drank much more than intended

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	472	211,500
NO	2	1,057	441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	247	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALD\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1465

**Question Name** ALD\_Q08

**Concept** Number of times - drank much more than intended

**Question** How many times? Was it (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	201	85,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	126	46,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	75	35,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	39	25,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	27	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,222	27,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	252	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1466  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q09  
**Concept** Had to drink more for the same effect  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	105,500
NO	2	1,299	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	247	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALD\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1467  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q10  
**Concept** Had symptoms - stopped/cut down/went without  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	34,000
NO	2	1,444	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	247	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1468  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q11  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	141,000
NO	2	1,166	509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	247	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALD\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1469  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q12  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - little time for anything else  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	64,500
NO	2	1,386	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	247	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1470  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q13  
**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of alcohol  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	34,500
NO	2	1,448	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	247	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALD\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1471  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q14  
**Concept** Continued despite health problems  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?  
**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1 who answered ALC\_3 > 2 and ALC\_3 ne 96

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	39,500
NO	2	1,430	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,165	27,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	12	9,000
NOT STATED	9	247	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1472 - 1473

**Question Name** ALD\_Q15A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	499	229,500
1	1	113	48,500
2	2	104	45,000
3	3	69	29,000
4	4	31	15,000
5	5	44	22,000
6	6	11	5,000
7	7	9	3,000
8	8	4	1,500
9	9	4	3,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	4	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,779	27,336,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
REFUSAL	98	6	6,500
NOT STATED	99	263	100,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_5B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1474 - 1475  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - attend school  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	318	150,000
1	1	23	14,000
2	2	6	3,500
3	3	7	3,500
4	4	5	3,000
5	5	8	3,500
6	6	2	1,000
8	8	3	1,500
9	9	3	3,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	514	219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,779	27,336,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,000
REFUSAL	98	7	7,000
NOT STATED	99	263	100,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_5B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1476 - 1477  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - work at a job  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	646	291,500
1	1	70	36,000
2	2	47	27,000
3	3	29	14,000
4	4	9	3,000
5	5	10	3,500
6	6	4	3,000
7	7	3	1,500
8	8	1	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	3,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	69	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,779	27,336,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
REFUSAL	98	6	6,500
NOT STATED	99	263	100,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1478 - 1479

**Question Name** ALD\_Q15C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	693	307,000
1	1	50	23,500
2	2	51	21,500
3	3	31	14,500
4	4	20	14,000
5	5	18	8,000
6	6	7	2,500
7	7	6	4,500
8	8	5	3,500
9	9	1	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,779	27,336,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	3,500
REFUSAL	98	6	6,500
NOT STATED	99	263	100,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALD\_15D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1480 - 1481  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	730	329,000
1	1	43	17,500
2	2	50	26,000
3	3	25	9,500
4	4	10	4,500
5	5	17	8,500
6	6	5	1,000
7	7	2	1,500
8	8	4	3,000
9	9	1	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,779	27,336,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,500
REFUSAL	98	6	6,500
NOT STATED	99	263	100,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDDSF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1482 - 1483
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALD_1, ALD_3, ALD_4 , ALD_5, ALD_6, ALD_7, ALD_9. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0		0		10,625	4,025,000
1		1		356	167,000
2		2		217	95,000
3		3		116	58,500
4		4		70	36,500
5		5		24	14,000
6		6		16	7,500
7		7		9	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		54,239	23,336,500
NOT STATED		99		274	104,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALDDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	1484 - 1487
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALD_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD_14 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALD_15A, ALD_5B1, ALD_5B2, ALD_15C, ALD_15D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 9.2		885	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		64,779	27,336,000
NOT STATED		99.9		282	112,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1488 - 1491

**Question Name**

**Concept** Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with ALDFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on ALDDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	10,625	4,025,000
0.05	0.05	356	167,000
0.40	0.40	217	95,000
0.85	0.85	116	58,500
1.00	1.00	119	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	54,239	23,336,500
NOT STATED	9.99	274	104,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ALDFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1492

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALD\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_04 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_05 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_06 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_07 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_09 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_10 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_12 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_13 = (1, 7, 8) or ALD\_14 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note** Based on ALD\_15A, ALD\_5B1, ALD\_5B2, ALD\_15C, ALD\_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	79,000
NO	2	726	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,779	27,336,000
NOT STATED	9	281	111,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_01                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1493  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Has given birth in the past 5 years  
**Question** Have you given birth in the past 5 years?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55  
**Note** Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA\_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,630	1,508,000
NO	2	16,579	7,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,352	18,297,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,000
REFUSAL	8	40	16,000
NOT STATED	9	323	200,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** MEX\_01A                      **Length** 4    **Position** 1494 - 1497  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q01A  
**Concept** Year of birth of last baby  
**Question** In what year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2007	3,624	1,506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,931	26,114,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	385	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1498
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,116	895,000
NO		2		1,486	606,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,931	26,114,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		385	227,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1499
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
<b>Question</b>	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,104	1,312,500
NO		2		523	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,931	26,114,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		385	227,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 597

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1500 - 1501

**Question Name** MEX\_Q04

**Concept** Main reason did not breastfeed last child

**Question** What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	154	60,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	41	17,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	96	35,000
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	2	1,500
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	13	5,000
C-SECTION	6	15	4,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	68	28,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	19	7,000
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	6	1,500
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	4	1,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	1	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	10	4,500
OTHER	13	88	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,035	27,426,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,500
NOT STATED	99	388	228,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1502  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q05  
**Concept** Still breastfeeding last child  
**Question** Are you still breastfeeding?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	543	247,000
NO	2	2,560	1,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,454	26,308,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	388	228,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 599

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1503 - 1504

**Question Name** MEX\_Q06

**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child

**Question** How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	228	89,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	174	63,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	204	90,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	159	65,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	98	37,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	201	85,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	157	64,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	99	43,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	291	137,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	318	127,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	331	118,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	299	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,997	26,555,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	389	228,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_07                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1505 - 1506  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q07  
**Concept** Age of last baby - other foods added  
**Question** How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	383	161,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	210	96,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	210	91,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	187	85,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	122	49,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	292	122,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	400	174,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	268	117,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	510	214,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	178	62,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	68	23,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	30	18,000
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	212	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,454	26,308,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	10,500
NOT STATED	99	390	228,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 601

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1507 - 1508

**Question Name** MEX\_Q08

**Concept** Main reason - other foods added

**Question** What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	631	270,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	1,212	493,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	159	66,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	223	88,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	62	24,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	112	63,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	239	124,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	106	42,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	30	11,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	31	8,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	3	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	3	1,000
OTHER	13	33	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,666	26,395,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	2,500
NOT STATED	99	423	239,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 602

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1509  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q09  
**Concept** Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only  
**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,730	759,000
NO	2	937	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,837	26,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	6,500
NOT STATED	9	424	241,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 603

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1510 - 1511

**Question Name** MEX\_Q10

**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	569	242,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	399	161,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	237	95,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	223	88,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	104	42,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	108	48,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	201	104,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	342	137,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	38	12,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	219	88,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	12	4,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	38	13,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	3	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	5	1,500
OTHER	15	19	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,997	26,555,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,500
NOT STATED	99	424	241,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 1512 - 1513

**Question Name**

**Concept** Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEXE\_03, MEXE\_06, MEXE\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	523	194,000
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	388	163,500
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	430	189,500
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	312	134,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	694	297,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	778	331,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	247	86,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	30	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,122	26,195,500
NOT STATED	99	422	239,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXFEB6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1514

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclus

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	787	318,500
NO	2	2,615	1,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,122	26,195,500
NOT STATED	9	422	239,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** MXAFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1515

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Alcohol during pregnancy - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,299	15,407,500
NO	2	31,647	12,441,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_01                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1516  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q30  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - last pregnancy  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (2, 7 or 8) and ALN\_1 = (2, 7 or 8)) and ADM\_PRX ne 1)))  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	47,500
NO	2	1,697	791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,914	26,869,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	218	140,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_02                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1517 - 1518

**Question Name**                      MXA\_Q31

**Concept**                      Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

**Question**                      How often did you drink?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA\_01 ne 2) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 1 or ALN\_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA\_01 ne 2))

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q31 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	88	36,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	11	3,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	5	3,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	4	2,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4	2,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,611	27,660,500
NOT STATED	99	222	141,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_03                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1519  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q32  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and not (MEX\_01 = 2 or (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2) and ADM\_PRX = 2)  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q32 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	132,000
NO	2	1,297	616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,115	26,959,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	222	141,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXA\_04                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1520 - 1521  
**Question Name** MXA\_Q33  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXAFOPT = 1 who answered (MXA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX\_01 = 2 or (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN\_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC\_1 = 2 and ALN\_1 = 2) and ADM\_PRX = 2))  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q33 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	170	71,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	53	21,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	28	10,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	32	15,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	17	8,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	3	2,500
EVERY DAY	7	4	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	65,412	27,575,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	225	141,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MXSFOPT                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1522  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Opt. mod.: Maternal exp. – Smoking during pregnancy - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,673	15,422,500
NO	2	31,273	12,426,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_01                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1523  
**Question Name** MXS\_Q20  
**Concept** Type of smoker - last pregnancy  
**Question** During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( (MEX\_01 = 1) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q20 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	157	52,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	155	47,000
NOT AT ALL	3	822	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,570	27,235,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	239	154,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** MXS\_02                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1524 - 1526  
**Question Name** MXS\_Q21  
**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( MXS\_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ( (SMK\_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8) ) ) )  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	155	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,547	27,643,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	242	154,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_03                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1527 - 1529

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q22

**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

**Question**                      On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ((SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8))) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q22 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 20	153	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,549	27,647,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	242	154,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name**                      MXS\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1530

**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q23

**Concept**                      Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

**Question**                      When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ((MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and ((SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8))) ) or (MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) ) )

**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q23 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	131	39,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	105	40,500
NOT AT ALL	3	744	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,724	27,295,000
NOT STATED	9	242	154,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_05                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1531 - 1533  
**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q24  
**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)  
**Question**                      How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?  
**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	129	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,573	27,655,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	242	154,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name**                      MXS\_06                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1534 - 1536  
**Question Name**                      MXS\_Q25  
**Concept**                      No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)  
**Question**                      On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?  
**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (2, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                      Formerly MEX\_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 15	105	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	65,599	27,654,000
NOT STATED	999	242	154,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MXS\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1537  
**Question Name** MXS\_Q26  
**Concept** Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy  
**Question** Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( (MEX\_01 = 1) and ( (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )  
**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q26 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	101,000
NO	2	853	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,570	27,235,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	154,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDGFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1538  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Illicit drugs use - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,463	4,521,000
NO	2	55,483	23,328,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1539  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q01  
**Concept** Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish: (yes, just once; yes, more than once; or no)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	757	324,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	3,246	1,521,500
NO	3	5,952	2,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	12,500
REFUSAL	8	92	49,500
NOT STATED	9	383	213,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1540  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q02  
**Concept** Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,125	552,500
NO	2	2,874	1,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	25,728,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 615

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1541

**Question Name** DRG\_Q03

**Concept** Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_02 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	390	182,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	226	119,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	140	76,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	160	82,500
EVERY DAY	5	149	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,365	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	511	276,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1542

**Question Name** DRG\_Q04

**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	271	133,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	591	282,500
NO	3	9,089	3,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1543

**Question Name** DRG\_Q05

**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	65,000
NO	2	745	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,572	27,156,500
NOT STATED	9	512	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_06                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1544  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_04 =(2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	68	42,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	16	8,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	3	1,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	7	2,500
EVERY DAY	5	9	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,331	27,513,000
NOT STATED	9	512	276,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_07                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1545  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q07  
**Concept** Used - speed (amphetamines) - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	124	58,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	263	136,500
NO	3	9,557	4,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1546  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q08  
**Concept** Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	14,500
NO	2	360	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,040	27,372,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	519	282,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1547  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	8	6,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	5	2,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,408	27,555,000
NOT STATED	9	520	283,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1548  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q10  
**Concept** Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	138	68,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	301	172,500
NO	3	9,505	3,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1549  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q11  
**Concept** Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_10 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	52,000
NO	2	346	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,988	27,327,500
NOT STATED	9	519	280,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_12                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1550  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q12  
**Concept** Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	59	34,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	9	4,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	7	4,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,351	27,524,500
NOT STATED	9	519	280,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** IDG\_13                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1551  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q13  
**Concept** Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	237	104,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	621	299,500
NO	3	9,089	3,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1552  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q14  
**Concept** Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_13 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	22,000
NO	2	812	381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,572	27,166,000
NOT STATED	9	516	279,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1553  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q15  
**Concept** Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_13 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	29	12,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,399	27,555,000
NOT STATED	9	516	279,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1554  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q16  
**Concept** Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life  
**Question** Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	53	18,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	57	27,000
NO	3	9,839	4,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1555  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q17  
**Concept** Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo  
**Question** Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_16 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	108	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,322	27,525,500
NOT STATED	9	514	277,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1556

**Question Name** DRG\_Q18

**Concept** Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_16 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,431	27,571,000
NOT STATED	9	514	277,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1557

**Question Name** DRG\_Q19

**Concept** Used - heroin - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried heroin?

**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1

**Note**

The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	33	20,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	62	32,000
NO	3	9,853	4,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1558

**Question Name** DRG\_Q20

**Concept** Used - heroin - 12 mo

**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_19 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	8,000
NO	2	85	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,336	27,518,500
NOT STATED	9	515	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1559

**Question Name** DRG\_Q21

**Concept** Frequency - heroin - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_19 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2	3,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,425	27,565,500
NOT STATED	9	515	278,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_22                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1560  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q22  
**Concept** Used - steroids - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	24	12,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	33	17,500
NO	3	9,891	4,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	508	274,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_23                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1561  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q23  
**Concept** Used - steroids - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_22 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	4,500
NO	2	45	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,374	27,541,000
NOT STATED	9	515	278,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_24                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1562  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q24  
**Concept** Frequency - steroids - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months): (less than once a month, 1 to 3 times a month, once a week, more than once a week, or every day)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered IDG\_23 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG\_22 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	4	1,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	2	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,422	27,567,000
NOT STATED	9	515	278,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** IDG\_25A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1563  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25A  
**Concept** Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	34,000
NO	2	607	307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1564

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25B

**Concept** Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	37,000
NO	2	594	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_25C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1565

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25C

**Concept** Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	41,500
NO	2	595	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1566  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25D  
**Concept** Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	66,000
NO	2	544	276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_25E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1567  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25E  
**Concept** Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	82,000
NO	2	510	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1568

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25F

**Concept** Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	28,500
NO	2	622	312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDG\_25G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1569

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25G

**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	21,500
NO	2	635	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_25H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1570  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25H  
**Concept** Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	24,500
NO	2	621	316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	535	288,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1571 - 1572  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26A  
**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	481	242,000
1	1	36	19,000
2	2	59	25,500
3	3	29	14,000
4	4	15	9,500
5	5	15	9,000
6	6	11	6,500
7	7	6	4,000
8	8	10	5,000
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	6	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	3,000
REFUSAL	98	9	4,500
NOT STATED	99	536	288,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_6B1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1573 - 1574  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to attend school?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	255	127,500
1	1	15	8,500
2	2	5	3,000
3	3	6	4,000
4	4	2	1,500
5	5	4	3,500
6	6	2	1,000
7	7	4	4,500
8	8	3	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	6	2,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	367	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	3,500
REFUSAL	98	9	4,500
NOT STATED	99	536	288,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_6B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1575 - 1576  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** (How much did your use interfere with) your ability to work at a regular job?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	526	270,500
1	1	22	12,000
2	2	16	8,000
3	3	13	7,000
4	4	6	6,000
5	5	3	1,000
6	6	4	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	2	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	72	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	3,500
REFUSAL	98	10	5,000
NOT STATED	99	536	288,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26C                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1577 - 1578  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26C  
**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo  
**Question** (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? Remember that 0 means " no interference" and 10 means " severe interference".  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	560	280,000
1	1	21	9,000
2	2	15	6,000
3	3	19	13,000
4	4	11	6,000
5	5	16	10,000
6	6	6	4,500
7	7	4	3,000
8	8	3	1,500
9	9	6	4,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	7	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	3,500
REFUSAL	98	9	4,500
NOT STATED	99	536	288,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDG\_26D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1579 - 1580  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered one of IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG\_01, IDG\_02, IDG\_04, IDG\_05, IDG\_07, IDG\_08, IDG\_10, IDG\_11, IDG\_13, IDG\_14, IDG\_16, IDG\_17, IDG\_19, IDG\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	560	281,500
1	1	22	10,000
2	2	28	15,500
3	3	17	9,000
4	4	10	6,000
5	5	8	5,500
6	6	4	3,000
7	7	4	2,500
8	8	5	2,500
9	9	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	7	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,719	27,212,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	3,500
REFUSAL	98	9	4,500
NOT STATED	99	536	288,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1581
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,003	1,845,500
NO		2		5,952	2,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		508	274,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1582
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,246	1,521,500
NO		2		6,709	2,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		508	274,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1583
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,070	523,500
NO		2		8,881	3,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		512	276,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1584
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_04. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		862	416,000
NO		2		9,089	3,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		512	276,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1585
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		387	195,000
NO		2		9,557	4,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		519	282,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1586
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_10. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		439	240,500
NO		2		9,505	3,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		519	280,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLHA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1587
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		858	403,000
NO		2		9,089	3,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		516	279,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLGL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1588
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		110	45,500
NO		2		9,839	4,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		514	277,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 640

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLHE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1589
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Heroin drug use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		95	52,500
NO		2		9,853	4,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		515	278,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLST	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1590
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Steroid use - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_22. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	29,000
NO		2		9,891	4,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		515	278,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1591
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,066	1,874,500
NO		2		5,879	2,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		518	280,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1592
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,375	1,581,000
NO		2		6,569	2,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED		9		519	282,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGFYA **Length** 1 **Position** 1593  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Based on IDG\_02, IDG\_05, IDG\_08, IDG\_11, IDG\_14, IDG\_17, IDG\_20, IDG\_23. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,162	575,500
NO	2	8,773	3,660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED	9	528	284,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** IDGFYAC **Length** 1 **Position** 1594  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with IDGFOPT = 1  
**Note** Based on IDGFYCM, IDG\_05, IDG\_08, IDG\_11, IDG\_14, IDG\_17, IDG\_20, IDG\_23. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,113	553,000
NO	2	8,822	3,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,483	23,328,000
NOT STATED	9	528	284,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	1595 - 1598
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered one of IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG_01, IDG_02, IDG_04, IDG_05, IDG_07, IDG_08, IDG_10, IDG_11, IDG_13, IDG_14, IDG_16, IDG_17, IDG_19, IDG_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		663	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		64,719	27,212,500
NOT STATED		99.9		564	298,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1599
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered one of IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDG_01, IDG_02, IDG_04, IDG_05, IDG_07, IDG_08, IDG_10, IDG_11, IDG_13, IDG_14, IDG_16, IDG_17, IDG_19, IDG_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		102	62,500
NO		2		563	276,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,719	27,212,500
NOT STATED		9		562	298,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1600
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		38,409	18,251,000
NO		2		27,537	9,597,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPG_01A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1601 - 1602
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - spending \$ on instant/daily win tickets - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra): (daily, between 2 to 6 times per week, about once a week, ..., or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Excludes all other kinds of lottery tickets such as 6/49, Super 7, sports lotteries and fund raising tickets.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY		1		195	78,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK		2		710	283,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		3		1,760	775,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		4		1,221	510,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH		5		1,745	782,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR		6		1,236	534,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR		7		4,620	2,107,000
NEVER		8		25,369	12,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW		97		84	26,000
REFUSAL		98		227	80,000
NOT STATED		99		1,242	698,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 645

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1603 - 1604

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01B

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	31	14,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	2,513	1,095,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	5,107	2,347,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,203	1,032,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	2,570	1,145,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	2,044	963,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	6,539	3,017,500
NEVER	8	15,818	7,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	108	47,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,473	779,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01C **Length** 2 **Position** 1605 - 1606

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01C

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on bingo

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	13	4,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	213	57,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	423	117,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	167	44,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	187	63,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	152	62,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,110	475,000
NEVER	8	34,623	16,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	41	14,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,477	783,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 647

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1607 - 1608

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01D

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAILY	1	31	13,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	163	55,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	356	148,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	341	166,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	531	256,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	463	227,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	2,281	1,074,500
NEVER	8	32,706	15,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	51	22,000
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,481	784,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1609 - 1610  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01E  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY	1	8	4,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	37	13,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	76	22,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	76	27,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	146	73,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	121	48,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	761	327,500
NEVER	8	35,656	16,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	39	14,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,484	788,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 649

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01F                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1611 - 1612  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01F  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	20	8,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	56	18,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	134	40,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	212	73,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	367	142,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	382	140,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	4,912	2,314,000
NEVER	8	30,786	14,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	21,500
REFUSAL	98	9	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,486	790,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 650

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01G                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1613 - 1614

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01G

**Concept**                      Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos

**Question**                      (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	9	4,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	26	10,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	31	13,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	43	19,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	107	61,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	111	52,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,318	749,000
NEVER	8	35,226	16,527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	18,000
REFUSAL	98	12	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,488	792,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01H                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1615 - 1616  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01H  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on Internet/arcade gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	23	11,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	51	27,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	39	22,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	36	34,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	42	26,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	36	22,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	199	110,000
NEVER	8	36,439	17,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	39	14,000
REFUSAL	98	14	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,491	793,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_011                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1617 - 1618  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q011  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on live horse racing  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5	3,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	20	7,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	24	9,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	21	8,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	33	18,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	43	21,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	951	428,000
NEVER	8	35,767	16,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	37	14,000
REFUSAL	98	14	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,494	795,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01J                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1619 - 1620  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY	1	22	9,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	58	32,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	176	86,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	98	54,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	139	74,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	137	91,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	881	431,000
NEVER	8	35,333	16,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	49	20,500
REFUSAL	98	19	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,497	797,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 654

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01K                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1621 - 1622

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01K

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note** Speculative investments refers to buying high-risk stocks, but does not include low-risk bonds, RRSPs and/or mutual funds.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	49	27,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	37	15,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	48	23,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	67	24,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	108	52,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	78	35,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	570	276,000
NEVER	8	35,798	16,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	115	49,000
REFUSAL	98	38	15,000
NOT STATED	99	1,501	797,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01L                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1623 - 1624  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01L  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on games of skill  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?  
**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	12	7,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	72	32,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	147	68,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	114	50,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	111	54,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	174	84,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	792	378,500
NEVER	8	35,405	16,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	53	19,000
REFUSAL	98	27	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,502	797,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01M                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1625 - 1626

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01M

**Concept** Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?

**Universe** Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1 or CPG\_01A = 98

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	8	4,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	29	12,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	131	59,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	28	16,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	70	38,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	63	32,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	777	351,500
NEVER	8	35,718	16,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
DON'T KNOW	97	52	23,500
REFUSAL	98	28	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,505	798,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_01N                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1627 - 1628

**Question Name** CPG\_Q01N

**Concept** Amount of money spent on gambling activities

**Question** In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities: (between 1 dollar and 50 dollars, between 51 dollars and 100 dollars, ... , or more than 1000 dollars)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG\_01A to CPG\_01M

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS	1	5,460	2,446,000
BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS	2	3,460	1,621,500
BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS	3	3,789	1,747,000
BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS	4	2,420	1,063,500
BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS	5	1,490	659,500
MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS	6	1,074	460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,276	18,883,500
DON'T KNOW	97	201	69,000
REFUSAL	98	69	28,500
NOT STATED	99	1,707	871,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 658

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1629

**Question Name** CPG\_Q02

**Concept** Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling?  
(never, sometimes, most of the time, almost always, or I am not a gambler)

**Universe** Respondents who answered at least one response of (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 97, 98) from CPG\_01A to CPG\_01M

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	8,353	3,612,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,503	653,500
MOST OF THE TIMES	3	152	68,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	136	64,500
I AM NOT A GAMBLER	5	7,737	3,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,276	18,883,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,500
REFUSAL	8	44	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,723	879,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 659

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1630

**Question Name** CPG\_Q03

**Concept** Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,718	4,194,000
SOMETIMES	2	342	159,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	48	23,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	28	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,768	897,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 660

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1631

**Question Name** CPG\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,590	4,142,500
SOMETIMES	2	461	213,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	43	17,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	41	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,771	899,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 661

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_05                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1632  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q05  
**Concept** Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	10,057	4,352,500
SOMETIMES	2	71	34,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	6	1,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	5	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,773	901,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1633  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NEVER	1	9,764	4,251,500
SOMETIMES	2	293	99,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	28	16,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	51	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,774	901,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_07                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1634  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q07  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused any health problems  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,904	4,284,500
SOMETIMES	2	179	76,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	22	13,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	28	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,774	901,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_08                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1635  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,792	4,235,000
SOMETIMES	2	280	119,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	24	13,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	32	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,774	901,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 665

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1636

**Question Name** CPG\_Q09

**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused financial problems

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	9,950	4,314,500
SOMETIMES	2	146	56,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	9	5,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	26	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,774	901,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPG_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1637
<b>Question Name</b>	CPG_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt guilty about gambling				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CPG_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,561	4,136,000
SOMETIMES	2	448	196,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	48	18,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	68	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	10,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,774	901,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 667

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1638

**Question Name** CPG\_Q11

**Concept** Frequency - lied to hide gambling

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	9,958	4,309,500
SOMETIMES	2	132	60,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	11	4,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	23	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	8,000
REFUSAL	8	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,775	902,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 668

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1639

**Question Name** CPG\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,871	4,263,000
SOMETIMES	2	174	81,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	29	19,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	35	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	12,000
REFUSAL	8	15	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,775	902,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 669

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1640

**Question Name** CPG\_Q13

**Concept** Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	9,731	4,226,000
SOMETIMES	2	316	127,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	37	12,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	30	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	5,500
REFUSAL	8	16	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,778	902,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 670

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1641

**Question Name** CPG\_Q14

**Concept** Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEVER	1	9,863	4,265,000
SOMETIMES	2	171	83,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	29	10,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	27	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	15,500
REFUSAL	8	20	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,779	902,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_15                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1642  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q15  
**Concept** Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,794	4,242,000
SOMETIMES	2	232	97,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	41	18,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	24	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	14,000
REFUSAL	8	25	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,779	902,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_16                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1643  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q16  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CPG\_02 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 7 or 8) or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,977	4,321,000
SOMETIMES	2	100	39,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	9	4,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	13	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,013	22,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	9,000
REFUSAL	8	26	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,779	902,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_17                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1644  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q17  
**Concept** Other family member with gambling problems  
**Question** Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?  
**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	43,000
NO	2	365	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,253	27,044,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	588,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CPG\_18                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1645  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q18  
**Concept** Used alcohol or drugs while gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol or drugs while gambling?  
**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	70,500
NO	2	331	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,253	27,044,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	588,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1646 - 1647

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	319	135,000
1	1	32	16,500
2	2	29	19,000
3	3	30	9,000
4	4	18	9,000
5	5	21	8,500
6	6	11	3,000
7	7	7	3,500
8	8	5	2,000
9	9	1	3,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,253	27,044,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	588,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 675

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_9B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1648 - 1649

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19B\_1

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question** How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	173	78,000
1	1	5	4,000
3	3	4	1,500
4	4	3	1,000
5	5	3	2,000
6	6	2	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	1	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	286	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,253	27,044,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	588,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_9B2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1650 - 1651

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19B\_2

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question** How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	344	154,000
1	1	14	9,500
2	2	5	2,000
3	3	6	3,500
4	4	3	2,500
5	5	9	2,000
6	6	1	1,000
7	7	1	1,000
8	8	1	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	92	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,253	27,044,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	588,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1652 - 1653

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? (Remember that 0 means " no interference " and 10 means " very severe ".)

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	368	168,000
1	1	20	9,000
2	2	28	11,000
3	3	23	13,000
4	4	6	3,000
5	5	16	4,500
6	6	6	1,500
7	7	3	1,500
8	8	4	1,500
9	9	2	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,253	27,044,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	588,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPG\_19D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1654 - 1655

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19D

**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo

**Question** How much did they interfere with your social life?

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	362	165,500
1	1	21	10,500
2	2	25	11,500
3	3	17	6,500
4	4	13	5,000
5	5	16	4,000
6	6	10	6,500
7	7	5	1,000
8	8	1	1,000
9	9	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,253	27,044,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	588,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGFGAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1656
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		25,708	11,787,500
NO		2		11,072	5,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,537	9,597,500
NOT STATED		9		1,629	845,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGDSEV	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1657 - 1658
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Problem gambling severity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CPGFGAM <> 2 and CPGFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPG_02, CPG_03, CPG_04, CPG_05, CPG_06, CPG_07, CPG_08, CPG_09, CPG_10, CPG_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS		0 - 27		17,745	8,030,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER		95		7,737	3,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		38,609	15,216,000
NOT STATED		99		1,855	935,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGDTYP                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1659 - 1660

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of gambler - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	11,072	5,618,500
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	16,516	7,493,500
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	765	330,000
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	348	155,500
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	116	51,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	7,737	3,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
NOT STATED	99	1,855	935,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CPGDACT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1661 - 1662

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with CPGFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on CPG\_01A, CPG\_01B, CPG\_01C, CPG\_01D, CPG\_01E, CPG\_01F, CPG\_01G, CPG\_01H, CPG\_01I, CPG\_01J, CPG\_01K, CPG\_01L, CPG\_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	36,563	17,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,537	9,597,500
NOT STATED	99	1,846	925,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1663 - 1666

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPG\_19A, CPG\_9B1, CPG\_9B2, CPG\_19C, CPG\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 7.5	472	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	64,253	27,044,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,221	593,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CPGFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1667

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling Interference - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 and CPG\_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG\_03 to CPG\_10 or CPG\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG\_02 = 8 or CPG\_01A = 98 or all of CPG\_01A through CPG\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPG\_19A, CPG\_9B1, CPG\_9B2, CPG\_19C, CPG\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	45,500
NO	2	371	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,253	27,044,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	591,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1668
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sexual behaviours - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32,062	13,135,500
NO		2		33,884	14,713,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1669
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had sexual intercourse				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 49 with SXBFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,102	6,324,000
NO		2		1,673	986,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,472	20,126,500
DON'T KNOW		7		59	46,000
REFUSAL		8		225	94,500
NOT STATED		9		415	272,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1670 - 1672

**Question Name** SXB\_Q02

**Concept** Age - first sexual intercourse

**Question** How old were you the first time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	4 - 46	12,584	6,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,145	21,112,500
DON'T KNOW	997	290	166,000
REFUSAL	998	225	115,000
NOT STATED	999	702	415,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** SXB\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1673

**Question Name** SXB\_Q03

**Concept** Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,361	5,524,000
NO	2	1,209	506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,145	21,112,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	10	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,217	696,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    SXB\_4                                      **Length**                                      1                                      **Position**                                      1674

**Question Name**    SXB\_Q04

**Concept**                                      Number of different partners - past 12 months

**Question**                                      With how many different partners?

**Universe**                                      Respondents who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	9,815	4,822,500
2 PARTNERS	2	823	360,000
3 PARTNERS	3	357	167,000
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	342	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,354	21,618,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	706,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

**Variable Name**    SXB\_07                                      **Length**                                      1                                      **Position**                                      1675

**Question Name**    SXB\_Q07

**Concept**                                      Ever diagnosed with STD

**Question**                                      Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

**Universe**                                      Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	932	370,500
NO	2	11,608	5,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,145	21,112,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,244	711,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_7A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1676  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q08  
**Concept** Condom use - last time  
**Question** Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH\_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB\_4 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,385	1,145,000
NO	2	2,037	824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,272	25,166,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,244	711,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** SXB\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1677  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q09  
**Concept** Important to avoid getting pregnant  
**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.  
**Universe** Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB\_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM\_037 = (2, 7, 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	777	371,000
AGREE	2	178	76,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	27	13,000
DISAGREE	4	23	8,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	22	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,819	27,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	96	55,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 686

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1678 - 1679

**Question Name** SXB\_Q10

**Concept** Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

**Universe** Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	669	382,500
AGREE	2	163	79,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	26	14,000
DISAGREE	4	21	9,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	18	13,500
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	39	22,000
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,875	27,239,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	125	85,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1680  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q11  
**Concept** Usually use birth control - past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,688	838,000
NO	2	340	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,678	26,674,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	228	144,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SXB\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1681  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,037	524,000
NO	2	619	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,018	26,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1682  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - Birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,139	557,500
NO	2	517	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,018	26,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SXB\_12C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1683  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,000
NO	2	1,648	821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,018	26,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1684  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - spermicide  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	8,500
NO	2	1,640	817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,018	26,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SXB\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1685  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - birth control injection  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	23,000
NO	2	1,596	802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,018	26,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1686  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	38,500
NO	2	1,586	787,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,018	26,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SXB\_13A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1687  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	988	497,000
NO	2	625	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,054	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	160,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1688  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	999	480,500
NO	2	614	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,054	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	160,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SXB\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1689  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	1,610	802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,054	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	160,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1690

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Birth control method used last time - spermicide

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	8,500
NO	2	1,604	797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,054	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	160,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SXB\_13F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1691

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Birth control method used last time - other

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	16,000
NO	2	1,569	789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,054	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	160,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1692

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	23,500
NO	2	1,569	782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,054	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	160,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SXB\_13E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1693

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Method used last time - nothing

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	27,000
NO	2	1,564	779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,054	26,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	267	160,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWBFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1694
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Psychological well-being - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,704	639,500
NO		2		63,242	27,209,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1695
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you felt self-confident.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		1,348	300,000
FREQUENTLY		2		701	171,500
HALF THE TIME		3		306	75,500
RARELY		4		134	35,500
NEVER		5		75	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW		7		29	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		109	32,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 695

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1696  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,415	316,500
FREQUENTLY	2	754	184,000
HALF THE TIME	3	289	75,500
RARELY	4	93	22,000
NEVER	5	22	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	109	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 696

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1697

**Question Name** PWB\_Q03

**Concept** Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,079	257,000
FREQUENTLY	2	631	154,000
HALF THE TIME	3	386	90,000
RARELY	4	316	71,500
NEVER	5	157	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	109	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1698  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt emotionally balanced.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,503	341,500
FREQUENTLY	2	614	149,500
HALF THE TIME	3	301	76,000
RARELY	4	95	22,500
NEVER	5	44	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	4,000
NOT STATED	9	124	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_05                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1699  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q05  
**Concept** Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt loved and appreciated.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,791	405,000
FREQUENTLY	2	541	138,500
HALF THE TIME	3	171	45,000
RARELY	4	46	10,000
NEVER	5	25	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	124	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1700  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you had goals and ambitions.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,502	351,000
FREQUENTLY	2	672	165,500
HALF THE TIME	3	238	55,000
RARELY	4	99	20,000
NEVER	5	57	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,000
NOT STATED	9	124	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 700

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1701

**Question Name** PWB\_Q07

**Concept** Frequency - felt like having fun - past month

**Question** During the past month, you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,412	325,000
FREQUENTLY	2	633	157,500
HALF THE TIME	3	245	62,000
RARELY	4	186	43,500
NEVER	5	95	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	125	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 701

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PWB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1702
<b>Question Name</b>	PWB_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt useful - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, you felt useful.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,552	353,000
FREQUENTLY	2	681	172,000
HALF THE TIME	3	220	54,000
RARELY	4	83	18,000
NEVER	5	27	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1703  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - smiled easily - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you smiled easily.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,886	431,500
FREQUENTLY	2	465	121,000
HALF THE TIME	3	148	34,500
RARELY	4	63	14,000
NEVER	5	10	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 703

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1704

**Question Name** PWB\_Q10

**Concept** Frequency - was true to self - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,869	422,000
FREQUENTLY	2	546	137,500
HALF THE TIME	3	117	33,000
RARELY	4	22	7,000
NEVER	5	9	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1705  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you did a good job of listening to your friends.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,857	410,000
FREQUENTLY	2	569	154,500
HALF THE TIME	3	113	30,000
RARELY	4	22	6,500
NEVER	5	6	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 705

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1706

**Question Name** PWB\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - was curious and interested - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,660	376,000
FREQUENTLY	2	622	158,500
HALF THE TIME	3	196	49,000
RARELY	4	69	14,500
NEVER	5	23	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 706

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1707

**Question Name** PWB\_Q13

**Concept** Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,487	339,500
FREQUENTLY	2	730	183,500
HALF THE TIME	3	257	60,000
RARELY	4	59	12,000
NEVER	5	27	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1708  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q14  
**Concept** Frequency - found life exciting - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,516	342,500
FREQUENTLY	2	621	152,000
HALF THE TIME	3	310	82,500
RARELY	4	96	21,000
NEVER	5	27	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1709  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q15  
**Concept** Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month  
**Question** During the past month, your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,554	343,500
FREQUENTLY	2	580	145,500
HALF THE TIME	3	288	73,000
RARELY	4	106	32,000
NEVER	5	32	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1710  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q16  
**Concept** Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,505	339,000
FREQUENTLY	2	674	173,000
HALF THE TIME	3	293	67,000
RARELY	4	86	20,500
NEVER	5	13	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1711  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q17  
**Concept** Frequency - easily found answers - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you were able to easily find answers to your problems.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,478	333,000
FREQUENTLY	2	723	183,500
HALF THE TIME	3	270	66,000
RARELY	4	69	14,500
NEVER	5	19	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	126	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1712  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q18  
**Concept** Frequency - got along well with others - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you got along well with everyone around you.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,860	418,000
FREQUENTLY	2	566	149,500
HALF THE TIME	3	127	30,500
RARELY	4	13	4,000
NEVER	5	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	127	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1713

**Question Name** PWB\_Q19

**Concept** Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month

**Question** During the past month, you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,683	372,500
FREQUENTLY	2	562	140,500
HALF THE TIME	3	219	63,000
RARELY	4	70	19,500
NEVER	5	28	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	127	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1714  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q20  
**Concept** Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you had the impression of really enjoying life.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,654	377,000
FREQUENTLY	2	587	145,000
HALF THE TIME	3	244	61,000
RARELY	4	67	17,000
NEVER	5	15	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	128	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 714

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_21                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1715  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q21  
**Concept** Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,696	396,500
FREQUENTLY	2	625	152,000
HALF THE TIME	3	173	40,000
RARELY	4	56	11,000
NEVER	5	12	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	128	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1716  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency - was at peace with self - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt good, at peace with yourself.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,719	386,000
FREQUENTLY	2	555	143,500
HALF THE TIME	3	218	56,000
RARELY	4	60	14,000
NEVER	5	14	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	128	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1717  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q23  
**Concept** Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month  
**Question** During the past month, you felt healthy and in good shape.  
**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,328	310,500
FREQUENTLY	2	635	154,000
HALF THE TIME	3	427	97,500
RARELY	4	123	27,500
NEVER	5	52	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	128	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 717

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1718

**Question Name** PWB\_Q24

**Concept** Frequency - face situations positively - past month

**Question** During the past month, you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,526	343,500
FREQUENTLY	2	715	182,500
HALF THE TIME	3	232	56,500
RARELY	4	61	13,500
NEVER	5	22	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	128	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWB\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1719

**Question Name** PWB\_Q25

**Concept** Frequency - had good morale - past month

**Question** During the past month, your morale was good.

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,706	387,000
FREQUENTLY	2	597	153,500
HALF THE TIME	3	218	51,500
RARELY	4	34	8,000
NEVER	5	9	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	128	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PWBDPWB                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1720 - 1722

**Question Name**

**Concept** Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with PWBFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on PWB\_01 to PWB\_25. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE	2 - 100	2,443	580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,242	27,209,000
NOT STATED	999	261	59,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSAFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1723
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		23,716	11,149,500
NO		2		42,230	16,699,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_01	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1724 - 1726
<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of close friends and relatives				
<b>Question</b>	About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES		0 - 99		22,008	10,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW		997		732	269,500
REFUSAL		998		193	88,500
NOT STATED		999		783	455,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_Q2                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1727  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q02  
**Concept** Has someone to give help if confined to bed  
**Question** How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,194	417,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,208	461,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,818	1,220,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,154	2,459,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	10,948	5,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	589	192,000
REFUSAL	8	88	37,000
NOT STATED	9	1,717	818,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 721

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1728

**Question Name** SSA\_Q03

**Concept** Has someone to listen

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	336	117,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	585	223,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,551	705,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,760	2,182,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,035	6,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,397	1,049,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 722

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_04                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1729  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q04  
**Concept** Has someone to receive advice about a crisis  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you advice about a crisis  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	782	280,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	674	286,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,814	859,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,622	2,112,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,210	6,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	207	73,500
REFUSAL	8	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,398	1,049,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1730  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q05  
**Concept** Has someone to take to doctor  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	602	222,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	568	242,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,485	660,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,996	1,897,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,593	7,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,399	1,050,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 724

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_06                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1731  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q06  
**Concept** Has someone who shows love and affection  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who shows you love and affection  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1  
**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	424	143,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	425	157,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,216	509,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,253	1,445,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,922	7,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	21,500
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,400	1,051,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1732  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q07  
**Concept** Has someone to have a good time with  
**Question** Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	332	105,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	502	161,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,619	669,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,256	1,876,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,539	7,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	19,000
REFUSAL	8	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,401	1,051,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 726

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1733

**Question Name** SSA\_Q08

**Concept** Has someone to receive info to help understand a situation

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	457	152,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	583	239,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,969	881,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,168	2,402,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,987	6,364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	131	51,500
REFUSAL	8	20	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,401	1,051,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 727

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1734

**Question Name** SSA\_Q09

**Concept** Has someone to confide in

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	474	155,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	583	263,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,692	720,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,488	2,038,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,962	6,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	90	37,000
REFUSAL	8	24	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,403	1,052,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 728

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1735  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q10  
**Concept** Has someone who gives hugs  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who hugs you  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	844	279,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	875	309,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,799	720,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,575	1,641,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,110	7,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	29,500
REFUSAL	8	25	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,405	1,053,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1736  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q11  
**Concept** Has someone to get together with for relaxation  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	632	201,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	690	267,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,118	835,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,518	2,097,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,259	6,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	30,500
REFUSAL	8	19	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,405	1,053,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 730

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1737

**Question Name** SSA\_Q12

**Concept** Has someone to prepare meals

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,003	317,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	887	324,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,191	912,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,961	1,846,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,039	6,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	68,000
REFUSAL	8	18	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,406	1,053,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 731

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1738

**Question Name** SSA\_Q13

**Concept** Has someone to give advice

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone whose advice you really want

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	798	279,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	846	363,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,522	1,128,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,842	2,260,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,116	5,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	157	55,500
REFUSAL	8	29	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,406	1,053,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 732

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_14                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1739  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q14  
**Concept** Has someone to do things to get mind off things  
**Question** Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	597	196,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	767	320,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,527	1,060,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,090	2,379,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,166	6,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	49,000
REFUSAL	8	32	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,407	1,054,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1740  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q15  
**Concept** Has someone to help with daily chores if sick  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	964	324,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	868	326,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,490	1,047,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,432	2,083,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,347	6,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	182	62,500
REFUSAL	8	26	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,407	1,054,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1741  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q16  
**Concept** Has someone to share most private worries and fears with  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	879	302,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	817	347,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,128	935,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,409	2,043,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,885	6,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	145	47,500
REFUSAL	8	44	19,500
NOT STATED	9	2,409	1,054,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 735

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1742

**Question Name** SSA\_Q17

**Concept** Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	594	207,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	700	292,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,141	920,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,699	2,179,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,989	6,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	139	48,000
REFUSAL	8	44	20,500
NOT STATED	9	2,410	1,055,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 736

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1743

**Question Name** SSA\_Q18

**Concept** Has someone to do something enjoyable with

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to do something enjoyable with

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	344	105,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	502	179,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,001	792,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,933	2,295,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,392	6,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	36,500
REFUSAL	8	40	18,000
NOT STATED	9	2,410	1,055,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 737

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1744

**Question Name** SSA\_Q19

**Concept** Has someone who understands problems

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who understands your problems

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	474	166,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	633	259,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,236	982,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,270	2,457,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,511	6,164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	137	44,500
REFUSAL	8	45	20,000
NOT STATED	9	2,410	1,055,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSA\_20                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1745  
**Question Name** SSA\_Q20  
**Concept** Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted  
**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	651	239,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	611	240,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,586	655,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,916	1,773,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,341	7,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,230	16,699,500
DON'T KNOW	7	153	52,500
REFUSAL	8	45	19,500
NOT STATED	9	2,413	1,056,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** SSADTNG                      **Length** 2    **Position** 1746 - 1747

**Question Name**

**Concept** Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSA\_02, SSA\_05, SSA\_12, SSA\_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	20,951	9,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,230	16,699,500
NOT STATED	99	2,765	1,170,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSADAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 1748 - 1749

**Question Name**

**Concept** Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSA\_06, SSA\_10, SSA\_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	21,044	10,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,230	16,699,500
NOT STATED	99	2,672	1,145,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SSADSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1750 - 1751

**Question Name**

**Concept** Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSA\_07, SSA\_11, SSA\_14, SSA\_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	21,058	10,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,230	16,699,500
NOT STATED	99	2,658	1,148,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 740

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSADEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 1752 - 1753

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSA\_03, SSA\_04, SSA\_08, SSA\_09, SSA\_13, SSA\_16, SSA\_17, SSA\_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	20,702	9,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,230	16,699,500
NOT STATED	99	3,014	1,273,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SSUFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1754

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Social Support - utilization - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,892	3,766,000
NO	2	57,054	24,082,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_21A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1755  
**Question Name** SSU\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received tangible social support  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]  
**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,470	1,078,000
NO	2	5,045	2,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,153	24,106,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	12,500
REFUSAL	8	20	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,229	523,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1756

**Question Name** SSU\_Q21B

**Concept** Frequency of tangible social support

**Question** When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU\_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA\_02 = 1 and SSA\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA\_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA\_05, SSA\_12, SSA\_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,019	901,000
FREQUENTLY	2	252	94,500
HALF THE TIME	3	97	36,000
RARELY	4	77	36,500
NEVER	5	17	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,198	26,228,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,279	543,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 743

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_22A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1757

**Question Name** SSU\_Q22A

**Concept** Received affective support

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	6,978	3,007,500
NO	2	521	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,147	24,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	9,000
REFUSAL	8	18	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,250	533,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_22B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1758
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q22B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of affective support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSU_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	5,399	2,393,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,013	414,500
HALF THE TIME	3	392	145,500
RARELY	4	141	41,000
NEVER	5	19	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,668	24,288,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,300	553,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_23A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1759

**Question Name** SSU\_Q23A

**Concept** Received positive social interactive support

**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]

**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA\_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,111	3,032,000
NO	2	421	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,111	24,095,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	9,500
REFUSAL	8	22	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,248	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_23B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1760
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q23B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of positive social interactive support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answerd SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	5,285	2,333,000
FREQUENTLY	2	1,237	500,500
HALF THE TIME	3	458	160,000
RARELY	4	111	30,000
NEVER	5	10	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,532	24,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,304	559,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSU\_24A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1761  
**Question Name** SSU\_Q24A  
**Concept** Received emotional/informational support  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]  
**Universe** Respondents with SSUFOPT = 1 who answered SSA\_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA\_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA\_01 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,931	2,965,000
NO	2	612	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,097	24,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	15,000
REFUSAL	8	28	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	527,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_24B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1762
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q24B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of emotional/informational support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSUFOPT =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	5,220	2,278,500
FREQUENTLY	2	1,188	486,500
HALF THE TIME	3	387	149,500
RARELY	4	123	43,500
NEVER	5	6	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,709	24,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,306	557,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1763
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,192	804,000
NO	2	61,754	27,045,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1764
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - playing important role in life				
<b>Question</b>	Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SPRA_1 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,757	522,500
NO		2		1,219	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,754	27,045,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	8,500
REFUSAL		8		42	6,000
NOT STATED		9		136	26,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1765
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life				
<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT		1		1,306	230,000
SOME		2		1,077	211,500
A LITTLE		3		317	71,500
NOT AT ALL		4		30	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,973	27,286,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		216	40,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 750

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1766

**Question Name** SPR\_Q3

**Concept** Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SPV\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,224	214,000
SOME	2	1,032	204,000
A LITTLE	3	351	76,500
NOT AT ALL	4	105	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,973	27,286,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	40,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 751

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1767

**Question Name** SPR\_Q4

**Concept** Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SPV\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,200	210,000
SOME	2	1,038	203,000
A LITTLE	3	365	80,000
NOT AT ALL	4	103	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,973	27,286,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	217	40,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1768 - 1769  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q5  
**Concept** Respondent's religion  
**Question** What, if any, is your religion?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO RELIGION (AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST)	1	601	124,500
ROMAN CATHOLIC	2	1,021	198,500
UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC	3	73	16,000
UNITED CHURCH	4	709	133,500
ANGLICAN (CHURCH/ENGLAND, EPISCOPALIAN)	5	346	46,000
PRESBYTERIAN	6	43	8,000
LUTHERAN	7	326	64,500
BAPTIST	8	76	15,500
PENTECOSTAL	9	85	14,500
EASTERN ORTHODOX	10	53	10,500
JEWISH	11	2	1,000
ISLAM (MUSLIM)	12	7	1,500
HINDU	13	12	3,000
BUDDHIST	14	15	3,500
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	16	32	7,000
OTHER	17	509	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,754	27,045,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	6,000
REFUSAL	98	15	2,500
NOT STATED	99	217	40,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 753

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_6                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1770  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q6  
**Concept** Frequency - attends religious services or meetings  
**Question** Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1 who answered SPV\_5 <> 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	958	173,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	507	95,500
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	658	132,500
ONCE A YEAR	4	284	53,000
NOT AT ALL	5	892	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,353	27,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	281	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPV\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1771  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q7  
**Concept** Self-perception - being religious  
**Question** In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SPVFOPT = 1 who answered SPV\_5 <> 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY RELIGIOUS	1	389	69,000
RELIGIOUS	2	1,582	291,000
NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	3	1,054	218,000
NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL	4	244	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,353	27,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	4,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CMHFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1772  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Consultations about mental health - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,640	15,337,000
NO	2	30,306	12,511,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_01K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1773

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01K

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional

**Question** In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

**Universe** Respondents with CMHFOPT = 1

**Note** Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,941	1,603,000
NO	2	30,321	13,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,306	12,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	14,000
REFUSAL	8	83	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,267	671,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CMH\_01L                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1774 - 1776

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01L

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - number of times

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 365	3,900	1,588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,627	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	997	40	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,378	719,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 756

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 1777

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,274	916,500
NO	2	1,655	682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,627	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,378	719,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 1778

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	748	302,500
NO	2	3,181	1,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,627	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,378	719,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 1779

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	614	274,000
NO	2	3,315	1,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,627	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,378	719,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 1780

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - nurse

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	66,000
NO	2	3,722	1,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,627	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,378	719,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CMH\_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 1781

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	853	330,500
NO	2	3,076	1,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,627	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,378	719,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** CMH\_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 1782

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - other

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	79,500
NO	2	3,742	1,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,627	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,378	719,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1783
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Distress - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		14,824	7,383,500
NO		2		51,122	20,465,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1784
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		287	120,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		738	372,000
SOME OF THE TIME		3		3,217	1,543,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		4,027	1,980,500
NONE OF THE TIME		5		6,018	3,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		54	21,000
REFUSAL		8		21	9,500
NOT STATED		9		462	267,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1785
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	379	167,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	996	537,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,017	2,101,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,544	1,816,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,318	2,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	543	300,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 761

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1786

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01C

**Concept** Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	79	35,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	164	81,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	656	347,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,402	711,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,936	5,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	7,000
NOT STATED	9	570	313,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1787
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	61	24,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	161	72,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	908	471,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,406	747,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,724	5,761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	544	301,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1788
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	171	86,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	457	215,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,048	1,018,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,262	1,173,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,313	4,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	544	301,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 764

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1789

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01F

**Concept** Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	91	48,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	221	105,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	716	336,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,195	618,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,009	5,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,500
NOT STATED	9	573	314,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1790  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01G  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	104	39,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	414	198,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,654	1,317,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,857	1,492,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,226	4,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	544	301,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1791

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01H

**Concept** Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DIS\_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS\_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	55	27,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	138	52,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	576	289,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	990	540,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,486	6,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	570	313,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 767

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1792  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01I  
**Concept** Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?  
**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1  
**Note** Formerly DISA\_01F in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	202	86,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	444	199,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,601	798,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,797	908,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,180	5,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	19,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	546	301,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1793
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01J				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01E in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	87	32,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	170	73,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	739	347,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,075	524,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,175	6,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	7,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	548	302,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1794

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01K

**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings - past month

**Question** Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01G in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	2,062	1,063,500
LESS OFTEN	2	1,144	566,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	8,858	4,298,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	2,117	1,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,122	20,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	34,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	550	303,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DIS\_10L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1795

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01L

**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (more often)

**Question** Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS\_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01H in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	729	356,000
SOMEWHAT	2	455	246,000
A LITTLE	3	867	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,241	26,444,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,500
NOT STATED	9	643	341,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1796

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01M

**Concept** Frequency of distress feelings (less often)

**Question** Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS\_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01I in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	406	212,500
SOMEWHAT	2	264	133,500
A LITTLE	3	445	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,159	26,941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	11,000
NOT STATED	9	643	341,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DIS\_10N                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1797

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01N

**Concept** Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

**Question** During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIS\_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS\_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS\_10J = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01J in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	624	293,500
SOME	2	1,072	563,500
A LITTLE	3	2,909	1,530,000
NOT AT ALL	4	7,436	3,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,239	21,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	643	341,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** DISDK6                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 1798 - 1799

**Question Name**

**Concept** Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DISFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DIS\_10B, DIS\_10D, DIS\_10E, DIS\_10H, DIS\_10I, DIS\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	14,142	7,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,122	20,465,500
NOT STATED	99	682	353,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISDDSX	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1800 - 1801
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DISTRESS SCALE K10		0 - 40		14,121	7,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		51,122	20,465,500
NOT STATED		99		703	361,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISDCHR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1802 - 1803
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		1		729	356,000
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL		2		455	246,000
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL		3		867	458,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		8,858	4,298,000
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL		5		445	209,000
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL		6		264	133,500
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL		7		406	212,500
NEVER HAD ANY		8		2,117	1,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		51,122	20,465,500
NOT STATED		99		683	356,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1804
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Depression - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		24,524	10,936,500
NO		2		41,422	16,912,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1805
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,293	1,387,000
NO		2		20,340	9,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,422	16,912,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	17,000
REFUSAL		8		94	39,000
NOT STATED		9		749	388,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1806

**Question Name** DEP\_Q03

**Concept** Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk

**Question** Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half of a day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	878	355,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	980	438,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	754	322,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	644	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,762	26,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	893	444,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1807

**Question Name** DEP\_Q04

**Concept** Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk

**Question** How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	994	443,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	762	303,500
LESS OFTEN	3	99	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,160	26,601,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	928	454,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_05                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1808  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q05  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk  
**Question** During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,363	590,500
NO	2	389	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,259	26,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	931	457,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** DPS\_06                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1809  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q06  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,446	609,500
NO	2	302	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,259	26,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	935	458,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1810  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q07  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	330	137,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	557	247,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	838	356,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,259	26,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
NOT STATED	9	939	459,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_08A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1811 - 1813  
**Question Name** DEP\_N08A  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk  
**Question** About how much did you gain/lose?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 90	837	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,101	27,001,500
DON'T KNOW	997	49	22,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	958	463,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_08B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1814
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q08B				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
POUNDS		1		827	351,500
KILOGRAMS		2		10	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,101	27,001,500
NOT STATED		9		1,008	487,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1815
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		1,224	540,000
NO		2		502	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,259	26,645,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		958	463,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1816  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q10  
**Concept** Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 or DPS\_07 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	485	205,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	573	252,500
LESS OFTEN	3	161	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,761	26,845,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	961	463,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_11                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1817  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q11  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,380	600,500
NO	2	331	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,259	26,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	966	465,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1818  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q12  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk  
**Question** At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,144	486,000
NO	2	563	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,259	26,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	976	467,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** DPS\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1819  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q13  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	881	367,500
NO	2	814	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,259	26,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	467,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 780

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_14                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1820 - 1821

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q14

**Concept**                      Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo

**Question**                      About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or  
DPS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04  
= (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,631	714,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,271	26,649,500
DON'T KNOW	97	51	15,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	992	469,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_15                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1822 - 1823  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q15  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk  
**Question** Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_14 < 52 or DPS\_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06, DPS\_07, DPS\_09, DPS\_10, DPS\_11, DPS\_12, DPS\_13 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	167	73,000
FEBRUARY	2	151	57,000
MARCH	3	147	60,000
APRIL	4	113	51,000
MAY	5	103	48,500
JUNE	6	103	42,500
JULY	7	98	43,000
AUGUST	8	112	49,500
SEPTEMBER	9	97	34,000
OCTOBER	10	113	53,000
NOVEMBER	11	146	81,500
DECEMBER	12	155	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,373	26,684,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,045	485,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1824

**Question Name** DEP\_Q16

**Concept** Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,590	688,000
NO	2	20,205	9,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,178	17,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	16,500
NOT STATED	9	932	457,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1825

**Question Name** DEP\_Q17

**Concept** Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo

**Question** Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last: (all day long,..., or less than half of a day)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	312	126,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	366	142,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	489	224,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	410	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,383	26,687,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
NOT STATED	9	973	474,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1826  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q18  
**Concept** Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	188	67,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	337	145,000
LESS OFTEN	3	151	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,282	27,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	986	478,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1827  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q19  
**Concept** Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk  
**Question** During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	180,000
NO	2	78	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,433	27,158,000
NOT STATED	9	988	479,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_20                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1828  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q20  
**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	108	43,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	123	48,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	290	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,433	27,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	988	479,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_21A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1829 - 1831  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q21A  
**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (amount)  
**Question** About how much did you gain/lose?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18 or DPS\_19 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 50	218	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,723	27,277,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	5,000
NOT STATED	999	992	480,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1832  
**Question Name** DEP\_N21A  
**Concept** Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk  
**Question** Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18 or DPS\_19 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	214	83,500
KILOGRAMS	2	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,723	27,277,000
NOT STATED	9	1,005	485,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1833  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q22  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	136,000
NO	2	186	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,433	27,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	992	480,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_23                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1834  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q23  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?  
 ?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	89	36,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	193	80,000
LESS OFTEN	3	49	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,619	27,231,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	994	481,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_24                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1835  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q24  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	391	155,000
NO	2	123	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,433	27,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	996	482,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1836  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q25  
**Concept** Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk  
**Question** At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	297	119,500
NO	2	214	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,433	27,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	999	482,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DPS\_26                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1837  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q26  
**Concept** Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	74,500
NO	2	308	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,433	27,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,002	483,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 788

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_27                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1838 - 1839

**Question Name** DEP\_Q27

**Concept** Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo

**Question** About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or  
DPS\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03,  
DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	475	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,446	27,161,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,005	485,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 789

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DPS\_28                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1840 - 1841

**Question Name**                      DEP\_Q28

**Concept**                      Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk

**Question**                      Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_27 < 52 or DPS\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20, DPS\_22, DPS\_23, DPS\_24, DPS\_25, DPS\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
JANUARY	1	50	15,500
FEBRUARY	2	52	19,500
MARCH	3	49	17,000
APRIL	4	23	15,500
MAY	5	27	12,500
JUNE	6	21	13,000
JULY	7	34	11,500
AUGUST	8	30	11,000
SEPTEMBER	9	31	15,000
OCTOBER	10	36	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	38	17,000
DECEMBER	12	47	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	64,469	27,167,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,025	492,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSSDF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1842 - 1843
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression scale - short form score - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
SHORT FORM SCORE		0 - 8		23,458	10,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		41,422	16,912,500
NOT STATED		99		1,066	498,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSDPP	<b>Length</b>	4.2	<b>Position</b>	1844 - 1847
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DPSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPSSDF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
0.00		0.00		21,255	9,498,500
0.05		0.05		38	15,500
0.25		0.25		108	50,000
0.50		0.5		194	85,500
0.80		0.8		346	156,000
0.90		0.9		1,517	633,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		41,422	16,912,500
NOT STATED		9.99		1,066	498,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DPSDWK                              **Length**                      2      **Position**      1848 - 1849

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_10, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on DPS\_14, DPS\_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	2,060	885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,702	26,419,000
NOT STATED	99	1,184	544,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DPSDMT                              **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1850 - 1851

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered DPS\_14 < 52 or DPS\_27 < 52 or DPS\_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06, DPS\_07, DPS\_09, DPS\_10, DPS\_11, DPS\_12, DPS\_13, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20, DPS\_22, DPS\_23, DPS\_24, DPS\_25, DPS\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                              Based on DPS\_14, DPS\_15, DPS\_27, DPS\_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	214	86,500
FEBRUARY	2	198	73,500
MARCH	3	192	75,500
APRIL	4	132	64,500
MAY	5	129	60,500
JUNE	6	122	54,000
JULY	7	128	52,500
AUGUST	8	139	58,000
SEPTEMBER	9	126	47,500
OCTOBER	10	145	60,000
NOVEMBER	11	180	97,000
DECEMBER	12	198	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,827	26,460,000
NOT STATED	99	1,216	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SUIFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1852
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		36,474	17,490,000
NO		2		29,472	10,358,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SUI_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1853
<b>Question Name</b>	SUI_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		3,393	1,440,000
NO		2		30,006	14,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,912	11,157,500
DON'T KNOW		7		103	42,500
REFUSAL		8		228	111,500
NOT STATED		9		1,304	771,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SUI_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1854
<b>Question Name</b>	SUI_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	Has this happened in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		695	302,000
NO		2		2,696	1,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,918	25,484,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,635	925,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SUI_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1855
<b>Question Name</b>	SUI_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Attempted suicide - lifetime				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SUI_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		236	103,500
NO		2		455	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,614	26,621,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,637	925,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 795

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_4                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1856  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q4  
**Concept** Attempted suicide - past 12 months  
**Question** Did this happen in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	56,000
NO	2	114	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,069	26,819,500
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SUI\_5                      **Length** 1    **Position** 1857  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q5  
**Concept** Consulted health professional following suicide attempt  
**Question** Did you see, or talk on the telephone, to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	36,000
NO	2	35	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,183	26,867,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1858  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	24,000
NO	2	44	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SUI\_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1859  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	11,000
NO	2	48	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1860  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	13,500
NO	2	60	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SUI\_6D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1861  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted nurse  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	5,000
NO	2	74	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1862  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	9,000
NO	2	60	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SUI\_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1863  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	83	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SUI\_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1864  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	83	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SUI\_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1865  
**Question Name** SUI\_Q6  
**Concept** Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SUI\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI\_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI\_4 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	82	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,218	26,887,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,641	926,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1866
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health status (SF-36) - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,123	1,505,000
NO		2		58,823	26,344,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1867
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health status - limits vigorous activities				
<b>Question</b>	Does your health limit you in vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or participating in strenuous sports: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LIMITED A LOT		1		1,705	278,000
LIMITED A LITTLE		2		1,813	378,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED		3		3,497	824,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,000
REFUSAL		8		45	9,500
NOT STATED		9		19	6,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1868

**Question Name** SFR\_Q04

**Concept** Health status - limits moderate activities

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf: (limited a lot, limited a little, or not at all limited)?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	574	84,500
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	795	143,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,638	1,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	109	25,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** SFR\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1869

**Question Name** SFR\_Q05

**Concept** Health status - limits lifting and carrying groceries

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in lifting or carrying groceries?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	437	68,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	731	129,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,841	1,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1870

**Question Name** SFR\_Q06

**Concept** Health status - limits climbing several flights of stairs

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in climbing several flights of stairs?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	876	139,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	942	179,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,167	1,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFR\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1871

**Question Name** SFR\_Q07

**Concept** Health status - limits climbing one flight of stairs

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in climbing one flight of stairs?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	341	53,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	591	89,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	6,077	1,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1872

**Question Name** SFR\_Q08

**Concept** Health status - limits bending, kneeling, stooping

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in bending, kneeling, or stooping?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	730	124,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	1,112	193,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,168	1,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFR\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1873

**Question Name** SFR\_Q09

**Concept** Health status - limits walking more than one km

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking more than one kilometre?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	833	129,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	613	98,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,520	1,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1874

**Question Name** SFR\_Q10

**Concept** Health status - limits walking several blocks

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking several blocks?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	660	96,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	576	94,500
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	5,745	1,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFR\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1875

**Question Name** SFR\_Q11

**Concept** Health status - limits walking one block

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in walking one block?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	307	40,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	404	68,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	6,279	1,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1876

**Question Name** SFR\_Q12

**Concept** Health status - limits bathing and dressing self

**Question** (Does your health limit you) in bathing and dressing yourself?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIMITED A LOT	1	105	18,000
LIMITED A LITTLE	2	236	32,000
NOT AT ALL LIMITED	3	6,667	1,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFR\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1877

**Question Name** SFR\_Q13

**Concept** Physical hlth - cut down time work/activities - past 4 wks

**Question** Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	985	178,500
NO	2	5,992	1,293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,000
REFUSAL	8	11	2,000
NOT STATED	9	112	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1878  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q14  
**Concept** Physical hlth - accomplished less - past 4 wks  
**Question** Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,443	267,000
NO	2	5,530	1,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	112	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFR\_15                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1879  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q15  
**Concept** Physical hlth - limited type of work/activity - past 4 wks  
**Question** (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) were you limited in the kind of work or other activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,417	248,500
NO	2	5,556	1,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	6,000
REFUSAL	8	11	2,000
NOT STATED	9	112	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1880  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q16  
**Concept** Phys. hlth - difficulty performing work/activities - 4 wks  
**Question** (Because of your physical health, during the past 4 weeks,) did you have difficulty performing the work or other activities (for example, it took extra effort)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,439	260,000
NO	2	5,531	1,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	6,500
REFUSAL	8	11	2,000
NOT STATED	9	112	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFR\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1881  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q17  
**Concept** Emotion prob. - less time spent/work/activities - past 4 wks  
**Question** Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you cut down on the amount of time you spent on work or other activities?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	125,000
NO	2	6,392	1,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	5,500
REFUSAL	8	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	112	26,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1882
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional problems - accomplished less - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks, did you accomplish less than you would like?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		750	155,500
NO		2		6,210	1,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		130	31,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1883
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional prob. - not as careful at work/act. - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of emotional problems, during the past 4 weeks,) did you not do work or other activities as carefully as usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		556	120,000
NO		2		6,387	1,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW		7		47	8,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		130	31,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFR_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1884
<b>Question Name</b>	SFR_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Phys./emo. prob. interfered with social act. - past 4 wks				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 4 weeks, how much has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your normal social activities with family, friends, neighbours, or groups: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	5,420	1,151,500
A LITTLE BIT	2	902	195,500
MODERATELY	3	302	60,000
QUITE A BIT	4	240	41,000
EXTREMELY	5	98	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	132	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 810

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_21                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1885 - 1886  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q21  
**Concept** Level of bodily pain - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much bodily pain have you had: (none, very mild, mild, moderate, severe, or very severe)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE	1	2,949	660,000
VERY MILD	2	1,378	302,500
MILD	3	1,285	255,000
MODERATE	4	977	183,000
SEVERE	5	284	45,000
VERY SEVERE	6	86	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	5,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,500
NOT STATED	99	132	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1887  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q22  
**Concept** Pain interfered with normal work - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work including work both outside the home and housework: (not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	4,884	1,078,500
A LITTLE BIT	2	1,189	228,000
MODERATELY	3	454	83,000
QUITE A BIT	4	313	56,000
EXTREMELY	5	125	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	132	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_23                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1888 - 1889  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q23  
**Concept** Feeling full of pep - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time did you feel full of pep: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	560	138,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,442	532,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,288	278,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,447	276,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	679	131,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	468	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	89	24,000
REFUSAL	98	15	6,500
NOT STATED	99	135	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_24                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1890 - 1891  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q24  
**Concept** Feeling nervous - past 4 wks  
**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a very nervous person: (all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	103	22,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	167	39,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	181	37,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	743	162,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,306	295,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	4,435	904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	38	7,000
REFUSAL	98	15	6,500
NOT STATED	99	135	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_25                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1892 - 1893  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q25  
**Concept** Feeling down and can't be cheered up - past 4 wks  
**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	5,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	84	17,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	129	30,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	462	103,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	894	193,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	5,331	1,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	36	8,000
REFUSAL	98	18	7,000
NOT STATED	99	136	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_26                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1894 - 1895

**Question Name** SFR\_Q26

**Concept** Feeling calm and peaceful - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you felt calm and peaceful?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,290	288,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,438	712,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	870	169,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	839	180,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	318	70,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	162	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	9,000
REFUSAL	98	15	7,000
NOT STATED	99	138	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 816

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_27                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1896 - 1897

**Question Name** SFR\_Q27

**Concept** Have lots of energy - past 4 wks

**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you have a lot of energy?

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	764	194,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,731	589,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	1,061	218,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,296	255,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	600	112,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	459	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	57	10,500
REFUSAL	98	17	6,500
NOT STATED	99	138	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_28                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1898 - 1899  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q28  
**Concept** Feeling downhearted and blue - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	48	10,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	123	27,000
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	181	38,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	848	178,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,533	327,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	4,184	871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	49	12,000
REFUSAL	98	19	7,000
NOT STATED	99	138	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_29                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1900 - 1901

**Question Name** SFR\_Q29

**Concept**                      Feeling worn out - past 4 wks

**Question**                      (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel worn out?

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	178	38,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	412	82,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	521	114,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	1,816	370,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,814	391,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	2,171	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	51	8,500
REFUSAL	98	21	7,500
NOT STATED	99	139	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_30                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1902 - 1903  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q30  
**Concept** Feeling happy - past 4 wks  
**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) have you been a happy person?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,722	390,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,791	765,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	624	126,500
SOME OF THE TIME	4	541	116,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	172	41,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	70	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	42	7,000
REFUSAL	98	22	8,000
NOT STATED	99	139	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_31                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1904 - 1905  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q31  
**Concept** Feeling tired - past 4 wks  
**Question** (During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time) did you feel tired?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	262	58,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	599	121,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	713	148,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	2,327	483,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	1,964	428,000
NONE OF THE TIME	6	1,042	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	8,500
REFUSAL	98	23	8,000
NOT STATED	99	140	33,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_32                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1906 - 1907  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q32  
**Concept** Health limited social activities - past 4 wks  
**Question** During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your health limited your social activities (such as visiting with friends or close relatives)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	151	25,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	196	33,500
A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME	3	192	39,000
SOME OF THE TIME	4	482	97,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	5	669	142,500
NONE OF THE TIME	6	5,221	1,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	10,500
REFUSAL	98	21	8,000
NOT STATED	99	141	33,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 822

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_33                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1908  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q33  
**Concept** Seem to get sick easier than others  
**Question** I seem to get sick a little easier than other people: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	165	33,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	414	94,500
NOT SURE	3	459	91,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	2,082	410,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	3,783	828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	9,000
REFUSAL	8	24	5,000
NOT STATED	9	146	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_34                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1909  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q34  
**Concept** Sees self as healthy as others  
**Question** I am as healthy as anybody I know: (definitely true, mostly true, not sure, mostly false, or definitely false)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	2,804	615,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	2,646	554,000
NOT SURE	3	549	112,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	602	116,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	290	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	14,500
REFUSAL	8	28	6,000
NOT STATED	9	146	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_35                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1910  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q35  
**Concept** Expects health to worsen  
**Question** I expect my health to get worse.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	378	78,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	993	183,000
NOT SURE	3	1,356	241,000
MOSTLY FALSE	4	1,858	391,500
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	2,260	551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	19,000
REFUSAL	8	31	7,000
NOT STATED	9	146	34,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFR\_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 1911  
**Question Name** SFR\_Q36  
**Concept** Views own health as excellent  
**Question** My health is excellent.  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEFINITELY TRUE	1	1,874	457,000
MOSTLY TRUE	2	3,172	651,000
NOT SURE	3	459	90,500
MOSTLY FALSE	4	918	168,000
DEFINITELY FALSE	5	468	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,823	26,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	11,500
REFUSAL	8	27	5,500
NOT STATED	9	146	34,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFRDPFS **Length** 3 **Position** 1912 - 1914  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Physical functioning scale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFR\_03, SFR\_04, SFR\_05, SFR\_06, SFR\_07, SFR\_08, SFR\_09, SFR\_10, SFR\_11, SFR\_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,905	1,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED	999	218	41,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDSFS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1915 - 1917
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Social functioning scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_20, SFR_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		6,901	1,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED		999		222	53,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDPRF	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1918 - 1920
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_13, SFR_14, SFR_15, SFR_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		6,942	1,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED		999		181	38,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 827

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFRDMRF                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1921 - 1923

**Question Name****Concept**                      Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)**Question****Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1**Note**                      Based on SFR\_17, SFR\_18, SFR\_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,937	1,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED	999	186	41,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SFRDGMH                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1924 - 1926

**Question Name****Concept**                      General mental health scale - (D)**Question****Universe**                      Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1**Note**                      Based on SFR\_24, SFR\_25, SFR\_26, SFR\_28, SFR\_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,861	1,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED	999	262	60,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 828

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDVTS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1927 - 1929
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Vitality scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_23, SFR_27, SFR_29, SFR_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		6,816	1,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED		999		307	72,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDBPS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1930 - 1932
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Bodily pain scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFR_21, SFR_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		6,954	1,465,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED		999		169	39,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 829

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SFRDGHP **Length** 3 **Position** 1933 - 1935

**Question Name**

**Concept** General health perceptions scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFR\_01, SFR\_33, SFR\_34, SFR\_35, SFR\_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,783	1,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED	999	340	74,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SFRDPCS **Length** 2 **Position** 1936 - 1937

**Question Name**

**Concept** Summary measure of physical health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	5 - 69	6,504	1,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED	99	619	130,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFRDMCS	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1938 - 1939
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Summary measure of mental health - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFRFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		6 - 75		6,504	1,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		58,823	26,344,000
NOT STATED		99		619	130,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1940
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21,967	10,861,000
NO		2		43,979	16,987,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1941
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Required visit to medical specialist				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,006	2,764,000
NO		2		14,204	7,083,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,821	17,466,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	8,000
REFUSAL		8		18	7,500
NOT STATED		9		875	520,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1942
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,318	649,500
NO		2		4,686	2,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,025	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		915	535,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1943  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	86,000
NO	2	1,163	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_12B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1944  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	249,000
NO	2	858	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1945  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - no specialists in area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	62,000
NO	2	1,181	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_12D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1946  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	790	402,000
NO	2	528	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1947

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	136,000
NO	2	1,076	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1948

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	9,000
NO	2	1,284	640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1949  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	9,500
NO	2	1,310	640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_12H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1950  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	13,500
NO	2	1,292	636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12I                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1951  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,500
NO	2	1,312	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_12J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1952  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	16,500
NO	2	1,293	633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 837

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_12K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1953

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	22,000
NO	2	1,264	627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_12L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1954

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for visit

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	33,500
NO	2	1,248	616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED	9	917	536,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1955
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		1,312	648,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED		9		917	536,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1956
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		113	51,500
NO		2		1,205	598,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,711	26,663,500
NOT STATED		9		917	536,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1957
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Required non-emergency surgery				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,661	705,000
NO		2		18,553	9,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,821	17,466,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,500
REFUSAL		8		19	7,500
NOT STATED		9		878	521,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1958
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		215	103,500
NO		2		1,444	601,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,374	26,607,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		911	537,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1959

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	28,500
NO	2	153	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_22B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1960

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	16,000
NO	2	187	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1961

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	20,000
NO	2	178	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_22D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1962

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	15,500
NO	2	194	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1963  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	63,000
NO	2	85	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_22F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1964  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	6,000
NO	2	202	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 843

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1965

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	211	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_22H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1966

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	214	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 1967  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	6,500
NO	2	208	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1968  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	214	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22K **Length** 1 **Position** 1969

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,500
NO	2	208	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_22L **Length** 1 **Position** 1970

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	7,500
NO	2	195	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_22M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1971  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	10,500
NO	2	200	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_22N                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1972  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	212	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_220                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1973  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	14,000
NO	2	189	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,818	27,208,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_30                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1974  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q30  
**Concept** Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,472	1,062,000
NO	2	17,706	8,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,821	17,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	17,500
REFUSAL	8	18	7,500
NOT STATED	9	885	524,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_31                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1975  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q31  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting test  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	388	193,500
NO	2	2,078	867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,527	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	948	549,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_32A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1976  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	13,000
NO	2	362	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1977

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	43,000
NO	2	307	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_32C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1978

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	140,000
NO	2	134	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 1979

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	54,500
NO	2	285	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_32E **Length** 1 **Position** 1980

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	6,000
NO	2	375	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32F **Length** 1 **Position** 1981

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	8,500
NO	2	367	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_32G **Length** 1 **Position** 1982

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	8,000
NO	2	373	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1983  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	387	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_32I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1984  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	383	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1985

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	382	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_32K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1986

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	387	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32L                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1987

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	12,500
NO	2	368	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_32M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1988

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	385	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_32N                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1989  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	15,500
NO	2	348	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,605	27,104,500
NOT STATED	9	953	551,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_40                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1990  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40  
**Concept** Required health information for self or family member  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,930	4,475,500
NO	2	11,225	5,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,821	17,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	29,000
REFUSAL	8	20	9,000
NOT STATED	9	892	528,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1991

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - doctor's office

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,694	3,383,000
NO	2	2,218	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	971	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_40B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1992

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	214,500
NO	2	8,489	4,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	971	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1993  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - walk-in clinic  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,596	950,000
NO	2	7,316	3,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	971	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ACC\_40D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1994  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - telephone health line  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,660	833,500
NO	2	7,252	3,632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	971	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1995  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - emergency room  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,581	779,500
NO	2	7,331	3,686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	971	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_40F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1996  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other hospital service  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	587	306,000
NO	2	8,325	4,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	971	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_40G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1997  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,416	743,000
NO	2	7,496	3,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	971	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_41                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1998  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q41  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,532	807,000
NO	2	7,379	3,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,046	22,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,500
NOT STATED	9	973	567,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_42                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1999  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q42  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,152	618,500
NO	2	304	153,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	67	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	26,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	989	576,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_43A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2000  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	388	217,500
NO	2	761	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2001  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	8,500
NO	2	1,140	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_43C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2002  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	106,500
NO	2	971	510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43D **Length** 1 **Position** 2003  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	217,000
NO	2	786	400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_43E **Length** 1 **Position** 2004  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	217,500
NO	2	756	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43F                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2005  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	13,000
NO	2	1,134	604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_43G                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2006  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	35,500
NO	2	1,104	581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 2007

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	5,000
NO	2	1,137	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_43I **Length** 1 **Position** 2008

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	150,000
NO	2	843	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,796	26,651,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_44                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2009  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q44  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	562	284,500
NO	2	518	271,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	440	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	26,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
NOT STATED	9	989	576,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_45A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2010  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	127,000
NO	2	337	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2011  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	7,500
NO	2	547	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ACC\_45C                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2012  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	36,000
NO	2	482	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 2013  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	124,500
NO	2	332	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 2014  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	80,000
NO	2	408	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 2015  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	4,000
NO	2	552	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 2016  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	22,500
NO	2	530	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2017

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,000
NO	2	553	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 2018

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	37,500
NO	2	459	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,383	26,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	580,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_46                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2019

**Question Name** ACC\_Q46

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	110,500
NO	2	642	301,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	686	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,425	26,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	989	576,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_47A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2020

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	34,500
NO	2	126	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2021  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	190	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_47C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2022  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	13,000
NO	2	172	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2023  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	56,500
NO	2	106	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_47E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2024  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	28,500
NO	2	142	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47F                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2025  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	191	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_47G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2026  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,500
NO	2	183	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_47H **Length** 1 **Position** 2027

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	186	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_47I **Length** 1 **Position** 2028

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	18,000
NO	2	161	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,753	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	998	579,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_50A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2029  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50A  
**Concept** Has a regular family doctor  
**Question** Do you have a regular family doctor?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,205	8,843,000
NO	2	1,967	985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,821	17,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	16,500
REFUSAL	8	19	6,500
NOT STATED	9	901	531,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_50                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2030  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50  
**Concept** Required routine care for self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,240	5,192,500
NO	2	8,915	4,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,821	17,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	24,000
REFUSAL	8	23	9,000
NOT STATED	9	903	533,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_51                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2031  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q51  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,717	824,000
NO	2	9,514	4,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,736	22,090,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,000
NOT STATED	9	970	566,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_52                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2032  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q52  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,447	702,000
NO	2	235	101,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	21	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,250	26,451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,500
NOT STATED	9	979	574,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 877

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2033  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	127,500
NO	2	1,162	574,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2034  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	622	329,000
NO	2	825	373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2035  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	56,500
NO	2	1,330	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_53D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2036  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	599	300,500
NO	2	848	401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2037

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	176,000
NO	2	1,109	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_53F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2038

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	55,500
NO	2	1,353	646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2039  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	27,500
NO	2	1,390	674,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_53H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2040  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	14,500
NO	2	1,422	687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53I                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2041  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,500
NO	2	1,440	693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_53J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2042  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,000
NO	2	1,436	698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2043
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	12,500
NO		2		1,434	689,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED		9		993	581,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2044
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	2,000
NO		2		1,440	700,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED		9		993	581,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_53M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2045  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	105,500
NO	2	1,210	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,506	26,565,500
NOT STATED	9	993	581,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_54                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2046  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q54  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	235,500
NO	2	698	309,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	560	271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,250	26,451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,500
NOT STATED	9	979	574,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 884

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2047  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	48,000
NO	2	325	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2048  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	84,000
NO	2	323	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2049  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	18,500
NO	2	401	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_55D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2050  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	53,500
NO	2	351	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 2051

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	82,000
NO	2	292	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 2052

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	50,000
NO	2	354	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2053  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	14,000
NO	2	415	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_55H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2054  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	437	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55I                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2055  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	436	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_55J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2056  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	436	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2057
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	3,000
NO		2		436	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED		9		998	582,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2058
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		440	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED		9		998	582,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_55M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2059  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	20,000
NO	2	392	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,508	27,031,000
NOT STATED	9	998	582,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_60                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2060  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q60  
**Concept** Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1  
**Note** Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,033	3,756,500
NO	2	13,102	6,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,821	17,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	30,000
REFUSAL	8	24	9,500
NOT STATED	9	912	539,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_61                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2061  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q61  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_60 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,754	1,010,500
NO	2	5,268	2,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,923	23,514,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,500
NOT STATED	9	990	578,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_62                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2062  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q62  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,097	615,000
NO	2	503	315,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	149	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,191	26,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,001	586,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 892

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2063  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	82,000
NO	2	938	533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2064  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	188,500
NO	2	791	426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2065  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	19,000
NO	2	1,059	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_63D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2066  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	271	176,000
NO	2	826	439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63E **Length** 1 **Position** 2067

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	314,500
NO	2	575	300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_63F **Length** 1 **Position** 2068

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	43,500
NO	2	1,026	571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63G                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2069  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	16,000
NO	2	1,074	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_63H                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2070  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	5,500
NO	2	1,088	609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2071  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,000
NO	2	1,092	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_63J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2072  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	1,092	613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2073
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	5,000
NO		2		1,087	610,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED		9		1,006	587,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2074
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	3,500
NO		2		1,090	611,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED		9		1,006	587,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_63M                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2075  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	74,500
NO	2	944	540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,843	26,646,500
NOT STATED	9	1,006	587,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_64                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2076  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q64  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	861	468,500
NO	2	503	302,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	378	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,191	26,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	586,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2077  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	63,500
NO	2	735	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_65B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2078  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	63,000
NO	2	767	405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2079  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	15,000
NO	2	824	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_65D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2080  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	84,500
NO	2	739	384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2081

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	556	319,500
NO	2	304	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ACC\_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2082

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	54,500
NO	2	767	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2083  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	12,000
NO	2	835	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_65H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2084  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	4,000
NO	2	850	464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 903

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2085  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	856	464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2086  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,500
NO	2	855	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2087
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	8,500
NO		2		850	460,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,013	594,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2088
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	4,500
NO		2		855	463,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,013	594,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_65M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2089  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	50,000
NO	2	754	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,072	26,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,013	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ACC\_66                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2090  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q66  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	211,000
NO	2	696	385,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	704	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,191	26,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,001	586,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2091  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	30,500
NO	2	294	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_67B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2092  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	12,500
NO	2	326	198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2093  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	5,000
NO	2	334	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** ACC\_67D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2094  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	29,500
NO	2	305	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67E **Length** 1 **Position** 2095

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	152,500
NO	2	109	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_67F **Length** 1 **Position** 2096

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	23,500
NO	2	311	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 909

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2097  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	6,500
NO	2	332	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2098  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,500
NO	2	338	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 910

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2099  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	340	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2100  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	340	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67K **Length** 1 **Position** 2101

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,000
NO	2	338	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** ACC\_67L **Length** 1 **Position** 2102

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	341	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACC\_67M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2103  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	28,000
NO	2	298	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,591	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	589,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTMFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2104  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Waiting times - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,967	10,861,000
NO	2	43,979	16,987,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 913

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2105  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q01  
**Concept** Required visit to medical specialist  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	2,674	1,278,000
NO	2	3,301	1,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,025	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	925	542,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 914

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_02                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2106 - 2107

**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q02

**Concept**                      Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition

**Question**                      For what type of condition? If you have more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.  
(Heart condition or stroke, cancer, asthma or other breathing conditions, arthritis or rheumatism, cataract or other eye conditions, ...)

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	267	108,000
CANCER	2	164	69,500
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	72	37,000
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	115	51,000
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	145	69,000
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	90	45,000
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	166	93,000
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	299	161,500
OTHER	9	1,352	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,326	26,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2108  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q03  
**Concept** Person who referred respondent to medical specialist  
**Question** Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	1,936	919,000
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	267	140,000
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	299	136,000
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	161	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,326	26,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,000
NOT STATED	9	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2109  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q04  
**Concept** Already visited the medical specialist  
**Question** Have you already visited the medical specialist?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,442	1,161,500
NO	2	231	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,326	26,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_05                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2110  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q05  
**Concept** Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist  
**Question** Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	485	250,000
NO	2	1,954	910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,557	26,133,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	947	554,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_06A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2111  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q06  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Questions ACC\_12A to ACC\_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	7,500
NO	2	468	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED	9	950	555,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2112
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		135	79,000
NO		2		350	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2113
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	5,500
NO		2		467	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2114
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		319	166,500
NO		2		166	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2115
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		97	55,500
NO		2		388	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2116
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	5,500
NO		2		473	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2117
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		484	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2118
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	2,000
NO		2		480	248,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2119
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		485	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2120
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	4,500
NO		2		475	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2121
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	10,000
NO		2		464	240,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2122
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		484	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2123
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34	19,000
NO		2		451	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,511	27,044,000
NOT STATED		9		950	555,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_07A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2124 - 2126  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q07A  
**Concept** Length of wait to see specialist  
**Question** How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	2,391	1,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,557	26,133,500
DON'T KNOW	997	49	17,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	947	554,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** WTM\_07B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2127  
**Question Name** WTM\_N07B  
**Concept** Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_07A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	372	175,000
WEEKS	2	897	447,500
MONTHS	3	1,122	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,557	26,133,500
NOT STATED	9	998	571,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_08A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2128 - 2130  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q08A  
**Concept** Length of time been waiting to see specialist  
**Question** How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 36	223	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,768	27,179,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2131  
**Question Name** WTM\_N08B  
**Concept** Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTM\_08A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	16	6,500
WEEKS	2	43	17,500
MONTHS	3	164	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,768	27,179,500
NOT STATED	9	955	557,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2132  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q10  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of waiting time  
**Question** In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	1,752	809,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	878	447,500
NO VIEW	3	33	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,326	26,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,500
NOT STATED	9	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_11A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 2133 - 2135  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q11A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	885	457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,078	26,827,000
DON'T KNOW	997	36	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2136  
**Question Name** WTM\_N11B  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_11A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	112	61,500
WEEKS	2	429	227,500
MONTHS	3	344	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,078	26,827,000
NOT STATED	9	983	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2137  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q12  
**Concept** Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	123,500
NO	2	2,419	1,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,326	26,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_13A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2138  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q13  
**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	37,000
NO	2	187	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,745	27,171,000
NOT STATED	9	953	554,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_13B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2139  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q13  
**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	86,500
NO	2	64	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,745	27,171,000
NOT STATED	9	953	554,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2140  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q13  
**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by other  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	3,000
NO	2	239	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,745	27,171,000
NOT STATED	9	953	554,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2141  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q14  
**Concept** Life affected by wait for visit to specialist  
**Question** Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	553	277,500
NO	2	2,100	995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,326	26,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	946	553,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 2142  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	201,000
NO	2	172	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 2143  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	74,000
NO	2	424	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_15C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2144  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	107,500
NO	2	345	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_15D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2145  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	79,000
NO	2	398	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_15E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2146  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of work  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	43,500
NO	2	481	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_15F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2147  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	30,500
NO	2	503	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_15G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2148  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased dependence  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	32,500
NO	2	490	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_15H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2149  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased use medications  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	38,000
NO	2	497	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_15I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2150  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health deteriorated  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	88,000
NO	2	412	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_15J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2151  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health problem improved  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	3,500
NO	2	543	273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_15K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2152  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	26,500
NO	2	507	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_15L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2153  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	41,000
NO	2	462	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,426	27,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	967	558,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_16                      **Length** 2      **Position** 2154 - 2155  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of surgery required  
**Question** What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	55	21,000
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	112	35,500
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	119	45,500
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	281	84,000
HYSTERECTOMY	5	38	16,500
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	38	16,000
OTHER	7	1,014	485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	63,374	26,607,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	912	537,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2156  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q17  
**Concept** Already had the surgery  
**Question** Did you already have this surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,586	668,000
NO	2	73	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,374	26,607,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	912	537,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2157  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q18  
**Concept** Surgery required overnight hospital stay  
**Question** Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	483	216,500
NO	2	1,103	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,447	26,644,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2158  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q19  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting this surgery  
**Question** Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	72,000
NO	2	1,419	595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,447	26,644,000
NOT STATED	9	914	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_20A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2159  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q20  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Questions ACC\_22A to ACC\_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	20,000
NO	2	127	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED	9	914	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2160
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	2,000
NO		2		161	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2161
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	7,000
NO		2		149	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2162
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	8,500
NO		2		151	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2163
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		114	46,000
NO		2		52	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2164
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		161	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2165
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		166	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2166
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		166	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2167
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	2,500
NO		2		161	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2168
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		166	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2169
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		163	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2170
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	5,000
NO		2		153	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2171
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		166	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED		9		914	537,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_20N **Length** 1 **Position** 2172  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q20  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Questions ACC\_22A to ACC\_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	6,500
NO	2	147	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,866	27,239,000
NOT STATED	9	914	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 2173 - 2175  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q21A  
**Concept** Length of wait between decision and surgery  
**Question** How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 150	1,541	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	63,447	26,644,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	19,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	914	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2176
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N21B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTM_21A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAYS		1		281	120,500
WEEKS		2		501	217,000
MONTHS		3		759	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,447	26,644,000
NOT STATED		9		958	557,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2177
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery will require overnight hospital stay				
<b>Question</b>	Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	11,500
NO		2		40	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,960	27,275,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		912	537,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_23A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2178 - 2180  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q23A  
**Concept** Time since decision to have surgery  
**Question** How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 120	61	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,960	27,275,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	912	537,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_23B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2181  
**Question Name** WTM\_N23B  
**Concept** Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_23A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	5	4,500
WEEKS	2	11	5,500
MONTHS	3	45	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,960	27,275,000
NOT STATED	9	925	541,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2182

**Question Name** WTM\_Q24

**Concept** Respondent's opinion of waiting time

**Question** In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	1,375	578,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	253	116,500
NO VIEW	3	19	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,374	26,607,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_25A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2183 - 2185

**Question Name** WTM\_Q25A

**Concept** Acceptable waiting time

**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	258	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,749	27,185,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_25B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2186  
**Question Name** WTM\_N25B  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - reported unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	21	11,500
WEEKS	2	83	38,000
MONTHS	3	154	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,749	27,185,000
NOT STATED	9	939	544,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_26                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2187  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q26  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	79,000
NO	2	1,483	622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,374	26,607,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2188
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	16,500
NO		2		135	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,857	27,229,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		920	540,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2189
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		87	34,500
NO		2		81	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,857	27,229,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		920	540,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2190
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49	29,500
NO		2		119	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,857	27,229,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		920	540,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2191
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - other				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		163	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,857	27,229,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		920	540,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 951

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_28                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2192  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q28  
**Concept** Life affected by wait for surgery  
**Question** Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	91,500
NO	2	1,441	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,374	26,607,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	913	537,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_29A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2193  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	49,500
NO	2	94	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_29B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2194  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	22,000
NO	2	164	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_29C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2195  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	53,500
NO	2	101	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 953

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_29D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2196

**Question Name** WTM\_Q29

**Concept** Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	42,000
NO	2	126	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_29E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2197

**Question Name** WTM\_Q29

**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of work

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	18,500
NO	2	177	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_29F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2198  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	13,000
NO	2	187	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_29G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2199  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased dependence  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	12,500
NO	2	181	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_29H **Length** 1 **Position** 2200  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased used of medication  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	17,000
NO	2	182	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_29I **Length** 1 **Position** 2201  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health deteriorated  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	22,500
NO	2	154	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_29J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2202  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health problem improved  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	209	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_29K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2203  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	10,500
NO	2	190	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_29L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2204  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	13,000
NO	2	181	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,815	27,217,500
NOT STATED	9	920	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_30                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2205  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q30  
**Concept** Type of diagnostic test required  
**Question** What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	1,148	528,000
CAT SCAN	2	1,096	436,000
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	174	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,527	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	955	551,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 958

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 2206

**Question Name** WTM\_Q31

**Concept** Required diagnostic test - type of condition

**Question** For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	326	128,500
CANCER	2	214	61,500
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	537	265,500
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	373	176,000
OTHER	5	989	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,527	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	955	551,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** WTM\_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 2207

**Question Name** WTM\_Q32

**Concept** Already had diagnostic test

**Question** Did you already have this test?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,359	1,005,500
NO	2	99	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,527	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	955	551,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_33	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2208
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q33				
<b>Concept</b>	Location of test				
<b>Question</b>	Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	2,115	885,500
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	126	56,500
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	95	50,500
OTHER	4	18	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,626	26,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	961	558,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_34	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2209
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q34				
<b>Concept</b>	Location of clinic				
<b>Question</b>	Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	82	40,500
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	7	2,000
OTHER	3	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,885	27,236,500
NOT STATED	9	966	561,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_35	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2210
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q35				
<b>Concept</b>	Patient in hospital at time of test				
<b>Question</b>	Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	105,000
NO	2	2,081	896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,626	26,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	966	561,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2211
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q36				
<b>Concept</b>	Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	153,500
NO	2	2,061	850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,626	26,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	961	558,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2212
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a referral				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	8,000
NO		2		280	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2213
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42	26,000
NO		2		250	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2214
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		186	103,500
NO		2		106	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2215
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited long to get test				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		86	43,000
NO		2		206	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2216
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	5,000
NO		2		286	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2217
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	5,500
NO		2		284	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2218
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	5,500
NO		2		281	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2219
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		290	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2220
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		290	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2221
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	5,000
NO		2		287	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2222
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to get information				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		291	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2223
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		292	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED		9		967	560,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_37M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2224

**Question Name** WTM\_Q37

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Questions ACC\_32A to ACC\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	15,000
NO	2	266	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,687	27,135,000
NOT STATED	9	967	560,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_38A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2225 - 2227

**Question Name** WTM\_Q38A

**Concept** Length of wait between decision and test

**Question** How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	2,240	970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,626	26,285,500
DON'T KNOW	997	115	34,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	961	558,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_38B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2228  
**Question Name** WTM\_N38B  
**Concept** Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_38A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	616	254,500
WEEKS	2	864	365,500
MONTHS	3	760	350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,626	26,285,500
NOT STATED	9	1,080	594,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_39A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 2229 - 2231  
**Question Name** WTM\_N39A  
**Concept** Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test  
**Question** How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	93	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,886	27,243,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	2,500
REFUSAL	998	3	5,500
NOT STATED	999	955	551,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_39B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2232  
**Question Name** WTM\_N39B  
**Concept** Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_39A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	11	5,500
WEEKS	2	23	8,000
MONTHS	3	59	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,886	27,243,000
NOT STATED	9	967	559,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_40                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2233  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q40  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of waiting time  
**Question** In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	1,910	766,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	500	270,000
NO VIEW	3	35	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,527	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	955	551,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_41A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2234 - 2236  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q41A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	507	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	64,437	27,003,500
DON'T KNOW	997	41	15,000
REFUSAL	998	6	6,000
NOT STATED	999	955	551,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_41B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2237  
**Question Name** WTM\_N41B  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTM\_41A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	89	48,000
WEEKS	2	271	141,000
MONTHS	3	147	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,437	27,003,500
NOT STATED	9	1,002	573,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_42                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2238  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q42  
**Concept** Test cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	47,000
NO	2	2,334	1,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,527	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	955	551,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_43                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2239  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q43  
**Concept** Test cancelled or postponed by  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	28	10,500
BY SPECIALIST	2	11	8,000
BY HOSPITAL	3	60	26,000
BY CLINIC	4	4	1,500
OTHER	5	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,861	27,240,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	977	562,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_44                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2240  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q44  
**Concept** Life affected by wait for test  
**Question** Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	160,000
NO	2	2,164	888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,527	26,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	955	551,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_45A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2241  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	110,000
NO	2	103	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 2242  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	47,500
NO	2	209	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 2243  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	72,500
NO	2	155	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 974

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_45D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2244

**Question Name** WTM\_Q45

**Concept** Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	41,000
NO	2	198	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_45E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2245

**Question Name** WTM\_Q45

**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of work

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	23,000
NO	2	226	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 2246  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	22,000
NO	2	234	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 2247  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased dependence  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	21,000
NO	2	239	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_45H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2248  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased use medications  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	19,500
NO	2	244	140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_45I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2249  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health deteriorated  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	33,000
NO	2	221	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_45J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2250  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health problem improved  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	267	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTM\_45K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2251  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	13,000
NO	2	253	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTM\_45L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2252  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	17,000
NO	2	240	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,691	27,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	564,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTMSO                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      2253 - 2256

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WTM\_07A, WTM\_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1560	2,391	1,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	62,557	26,133,500
NOT STATED	9999	998	571,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDSN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2257 - 2260
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_08A, WTM_08B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1080		223	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		64,768	27,179,500
NOT STATED		9999		955	557,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDSA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2261 - 2264
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_08A, WTM_10, WTM_11A, WTM_11B, WTMDSO, WTMDSN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 720		2,596	1,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		62,326	26,017,500
NOT STATED		9999		1,024	582,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDCO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2265 - 2268
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_21A, WTM_21B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1200		1,541	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		63,447	26,644,000
NOT STATED		9999		958	557,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDCN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2269 - 2272
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_23A, WTM_23B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 3600		61	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		64,960	27,275,000
NOT STATED		9999		925	541,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDCA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2273 - 2276
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_21A, WTM_23A, WTM_24, WTM_25A, WTM_25B, WTMDCO, WTMDCN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 3600		1,596	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		63,374	26,607,000
NOT STATED		9999		976	562,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDTO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2277 - 2280
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_38A, WTM_38B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1560		2,240	970,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		62,626	26,285,500
NOT STATED		9999		1,080	594,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDTN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2281 - 2284
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_39A, WTM_39B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 720		93	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		64,886	27,243,000
NOT STATED		9999		967	559,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDTA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2285 - 2288
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMFOPT = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_38A, WTM_39A, WTM_40, WTM_41A, WTM_41B, WTMDTO, WTMDTN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1560		2,320	1,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		62,527	26,237,500
NOT STATED		9999		1,099	601,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2289 - 2290  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q1  
**Concept** Country of birth  
**Question** In what country were you born?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	54,856	20,868,500
CHINA	2	560	410,000
FRANCE	3	152	117,500
GERMANY	4	478	188,000
GREECE	5	77	50,000
GUYANA	6	112	114,500
HONG KONG	7	263	205,500
HUNGARY	8	105	45,000
INDIA	9	477	435,000
ITALY	10	485	287,500
JAMAICA	11	186	174,500
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	349	110,000
PHILIPPINES	13	370	342,500
POLAND	14	272	170,000
PORTUGAL	15	167	107,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	1,508	592,500
UNITED STATES	17	664	271,000
VIETNAM	18	139	135,000
SRI LANKA	19	76	82,000
OTHER	20	3,399	2,478,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	28,000
REFUSAL	98	190	92,000
NOT STATED	99	1,008	544,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2291
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Canadian citizen by birth				
<b>Question</b>	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_1 <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		446	233,500
NO		2		9,372	6,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,856	20,868,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,254	665,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_3	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	2292 - 2295
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Year of immigration to Canada				
<b>Question</b>	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		1914 - 2007		9,298	6,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		55,302	21,102,000
DON'T KNOW		9997		58	37,000
REFUSAL		9998		16	10,000
NOT STATED		9999		1,272	675,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2296
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,585	6,258,000
NO		2		48,726	20,450,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2297
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - French				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,116	5,348,500
NO		2		50,195	21,359,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2298
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - English				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,152	5,282,500
NO		2		48,159	21,425,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2299
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - German				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,759	2,453,000
NO		2		56,552	24,255,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2300
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,875	3,759,500
NO		2		52,436	22,948,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2301
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Irish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,078	3,332,500
NO		2		54,233	23,375,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2302
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,984	1,116,000
NO		2		61,327	25,591,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2303
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,625	912,500
NO		2		60,686	25,795,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2304
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,025	791,000
NO		2		61,286	25,917,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2305
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,342	1,022,000
NO		2		61,969	25,686,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2306
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		257	151,000
NO		2		63,054	26,557,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2307
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,546	684,500
NO		2		61,765	26,023,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 991

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2308
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		424	288,000
NO		2		62,887	26,420,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2309
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		923	876,000
NO		2		62,388	25,832,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2310
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		986	332,000
NO		2		62,325	26,376,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2311
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		683	258,000
NO		2		62,628	26,450,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2312
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		710	247,000
NO		2		62,601	26,461,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2313
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,135	731,500
NO		2		61,176	25,976,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2314
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		814	247,000
NO		2		62,497	26,461,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2315
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		374	34,500
NO		2		62,937	26,673,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2316
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,037	5,204,000
NO		2		54,274	21,504,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1,390	481,500
REFUSAL		8		229	113,000
NOT STATED		9		1,016	546,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_41	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2317
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7L starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,301	897,500
NO		2		61,157	26,198,500
DON'T KNOW		7		277	113,500
REFUSAL		8		197	93,500
NOT STATED		9		1,014	545,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2318
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,523	421,000
NO		2		1,700	444,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,157	26,198,500
DON'T KNOW		7		77	32,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2319
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,359	415,500
NO		2		1,864	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,157	26,198,500
DON'T KNOW		7		77	32,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2320
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		380	35,000
NO		2		2,843	830,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,157	26,198,500
DON'T KNOW		7		77	32,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2321
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - White				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7A starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56,192	21,956,000
NO		2		4,818	4,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2322
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7B starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,310	988,000
NO		2		59,700	25,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2323
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7C starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,020	982,000
NO		2		59,990	25,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2324
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7D starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		851	765,000
NO		2		60,159	25,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2325
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7E starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		409	367,000
NO		2		60,601	25,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2326
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7F starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		425	400,000
NO		2		60,585	25,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2327
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7G starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		326	269,500
NO		2		60,684	25,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2328
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7H starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		236	229,000
NO		2		60,774	25,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2329
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7I starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		201	193,500
NO		2		60,809	25,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2330
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7J starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		111	75,000
NO		2		60,899	26,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2331
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7K starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		135	103,500
NO		2		60,875	26,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2332
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7M starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		153	91,000
NO		2		60,857	26,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,301	897,500
DON'T KNOW		7		87	27,500
REFUSAL		8		60	28,500
NOT STATED		9		1,488	753,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2333
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - English				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56,853	23,444,500
NO		2		7,831	3,739,000
DON'T KNOW		7		58	28,500
REFUSAL		8		187	87,500
NOT STATED		9		1,017	549,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1004

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 2334

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - French

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,829	9,210,500
NO	2	44,855	17,973,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 2335

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Arabic

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	341,500
NO	2	64,306	26,842,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1005

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 2336

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Chinese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,072	814,000
NO	2	63,612	26,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 2337

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Cree

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	46,000
NO	2	64,485	27,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1006

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2338

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - German

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,946	706,500
NO	2	62,738	26,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2339

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Greek

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	114,500
NO	2	64,517	27,069,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 2340

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hungarian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	77,500
NO	2	64,507	27,106,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 2341

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Italian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,157	726,500
NO	2	63,527	26,457,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 2342

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Korean

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	97,000
NO	2	64,563	27,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 2343

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Persian (Farsi)

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	115,000
NO	2	64,547	27,069,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 2344

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Polish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	280,000
NO	2	64,196	26,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 2345

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Portuguese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	370	243,000
NO	2	64,314	26,940,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 2346

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Punjabi

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	414	396,500
NO	2	64,270	26,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 2347

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Spanish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,534	963,500
NO	2	63,150	26,220,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 2348

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	316,500
NO	2	64,344	26,867,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2349

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Ukrainian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	676	198,500
NO	2	64,008	26,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 2350

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Vietnamese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	143,000
NO	2	64,539	27,041,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5T **Length** 1 **Position** 2351

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Dutch

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	164,000
NO	2	64,240	27,019,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5U **Length** 1 **Position** 2352

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Hindi

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	414	401,500
NO	2	64,270	26,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5V **Length** 1 **Position** 2353

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Russian

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	194,500
NO	2	64,342	26,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1014

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5W **Length** 1 **Position** 2354

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Tamil

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	99,000
NO	2	64,591	27,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 2355

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - other language

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,182	1,881,000
NO	2	61,502	25,302,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	28,500
REFUSAL	8	187	87,500
NOT STATED	9	1,017	549,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1015

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 2356

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - English

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48,077	18,322,500
NO	2	16,594	8,853,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AB **Length** 1 **Position** 2357

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - French

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - French

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,036	6,033,500
NO	2	51,635	21,141,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1016

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AC **Length** 1 **Position** 2358

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Arabic

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	197,000
NO	2	64,487	26,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AD **Length** 1 **Position** 2359

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Chinese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	788	610,000
NO	2	63,883	26,565,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AE **Length** 1 **Position** 2360

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Cree

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	7,000
NO	2	64,625	27,168,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AF **Length** 1 **Position** 2361

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - German

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - German

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	126,000
NO	2	64,321	27,049,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1018

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AG **Length** 1 **Position** 2362

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Greek

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	49,000
NO	2	64,609	27,126,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AH **Length** 1 **Position** 2363

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	18,500
NO	2	64,628	27,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AI **Length** 1 **Position** 2364

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Italian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	199,000
NO	2	64,343	26,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AJ **Length** 1 **Position** 2365

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Korean

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	76,500
NO	2	64,582	27,098,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AK **Length** 1 **Position** 2366

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	89,000
NO	2	64,574	27,086,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AL **Length** 1 **Position** 2367

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Polish

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	128,500
NO	2	64,508	27,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AM **Length** 1 **Position** 2368

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	97,500
NO	2	64,534	27,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AN **Length** 1 **Position** 2369

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	256,000
NO	2	64,412	26,919,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AO **Length** 1 **Position** 2370

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Spanish

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	300,000
NO	2	64,372	26,875,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AP **Length** 1 **Position** 2371

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	166,500
NO	2	64,495	27,009,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AQ **Length** 1 **Position** 2372

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	34,500
NO	2	64,587	27,140,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AR **Length** 1 **Position** 2373

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	98,000
NO	2	64,568	27,077,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AT **Length** 1 **Position** 2374

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Dutch

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	23,500
NO	2	64,609	27,152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AU **Length** 1 **Position** 2375

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Hindi

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	79,500
NO	2	64,585	27,095,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AV **Length** 1 **Position** 2376

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Russian

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	74,000
NO	2	64,577	27,101,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AW **Length** 1 **Position** 2377

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Tamil

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	80,000
NO	2	64,607	27,095,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1026

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AS **Length** 1 **Position** 2378

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Other

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,337	847,500
NO	2	63,334	26,327,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,500
REFUSAL	8	190	88,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	548,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 2379

**Question Name** SDC\_Q6

**Concept** First language learned and still understood - English

**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41,735	15,510,500
NO	2	22,923	11,660,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	39,500
REFUSAL	8	193	88,500
NOT STATED	9	1,019	549,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1027

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2380
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - French				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,119	6,258,000
NO		2		50,539	20,913,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2381
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		238	247,000
NO		2		64,420	26,924,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2382
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		968	737,500
NO		2		63,690	26,433,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2383
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		130	22,500
NO		2		64,528	27,148,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1029

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2384
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - German				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,424	452,500
NO		2		63,234	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2385
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		129	86,500
NO		2		64,529	27,084,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1030

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2386
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		169	69,500
NO		2		64,489	27,101,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2387
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		767	480,500
NO		2		63,891	26,691,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1031

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2388
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		108	96,500
NO		2		64,550	27,075,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2389
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		116	99,000
NO		2		64,542	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2390
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		403	222,000
NO		2		64,255	26,949,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2391
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		273	191,500
NO		2		64,385	26,979,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2392
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		318	306,500
NO		2		64,340	26,864,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2393
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		426	394,500
NO		2		64,232	26,776,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 2394  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q6  
**Concept** First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)  
**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	270,500
NO	2	64,362	26,900,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	39,500
REFUSAL	8	193	88,500
NOT STATED	9	1,019	549,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** SDC\_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2395  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q6  
**Concept** First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian  
**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	608	176,500
NO	2	64,050	26,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	76	39,500
REFUSAL	8	193	88,500
NOT STATED	9	1,019	549,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1035

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2396
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		117	108,000
NO		2		64,541	27,063,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2397
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		397	138,500
NO		2		64,261	27,032,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2398
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		115	108,500
NO		2		64,543	27,062,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2399
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		161	93,000
NO		2		64,497	27,078,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2400
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		75	84,500
NO		2		64,583	27,086,500
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2401
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - other				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,590	1,478,500
NO		2		62,068	25,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	39,500
REFUSAL		8		193	88,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	549,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1038

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_7AA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2402  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual  
**Question** Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 to 59  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL	1	38,135	18,148,000
HOMOSEXUAL	2	467	215,000
BISEXUAL	3	343	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,359	8,336,000
DON'T KNOW	7	223	107,000
REFUSAL	8	321	177,500
NOT STATED	9	1,098	711,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCCB **Length** 3 **Position** 2403 - 2405

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (C)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_1, SDC\_1S. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	13	54,856	20,868,500
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	103	664	271,000
BELIZE	201	3	1,000
COSTA RICA	202	4	2,500
EL SALVADOR	203	62	67,500
GUATEMALA	204	11	12,000
HONDURAS	205	13	17,000
MEXICO	206	155	90,000
NICARAGUA	207	8	7,500
PANAMA	208	6	4,000
CENTRAL AMERICA	209	2	1,000
ANTIGUA	302	1	1,500
ARUBA	303	1	1,000
BAHAMAS	304	3	1,500
BARBADOS	305	20	14,500
BERMUDA	306	4	2,000
CUBA	308	10	6,500
DOMINICA	309	4	7,500
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	310	10	9,000
GRENADA	311	12	16,500
GUADELOUPE	312	1	2,000
HAITI	313	71	71,000
JAMAICA	314	186	174,500
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	317	1	1,000
PUERTO RICO	318	2	1,000
ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS	319	2	1,000
ST. LUCIA	320	12	11,500
ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	321	14	28,500
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	322	84	68,000

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1040

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

WEST INDIES	326	9	5,000
CARIBBEAN	327	9	6,000
ARGENTINA	401	23	14,500
BOLIVIA	402	5	5,000
BRAZIL	403	24	15,500
CHILE	404	35	30,500
COLOMBIA	405	56	50,500
ECUADOR	406	10	11,500
FRENCH GUYANA	408	1	1,000
GUYANA	409	112	114,500
PARAGUAY	410	24	8,500
PERU	411	29	20,000
SURINAM	412	3	2,000
URUGUAY	413	9	3,500
VENEZUELA	414	12	10,500
SOUTH AMERICA	419	11	11,000
AUSTRIA	501	55	18,500
BELGIUM	502	59	19,000
FRANCE	503	152	117,500
GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF	505	478	188,000
LUXEMBOURG	507	1	1,000
NETHERLANDS	509	349	110,000
SWITZERLAND	511	41	16,000
BULGARIA	517	22	19,500
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	518	40	16,500
CZECH REPUBLIC	519	27	12,000
ESTONIA	520	9	5,000
HUNGARY	521	105	45,000
LATVIA	522	13	3,000
LITHUANIA	523	10	2,500
POLAND	524	272	170,000
ROMANIA	525	119	93,500
SLOVAKIA	526	22	10,500
USSR	527	5	2,000
ARMENIA	529	6	3,000
AZERBAIJAN	530	4	1,500



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1041

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF	531	4	6,000
GEORGIA	532	1	1,000
MOLDOVA	533	3	2,500
RUSSIA	534	92	57,500
UKRAINE	535	98	51,000
KAZAKHSTAN	536	3	2,000
KYRGYZSTAN	537	1	1,000
UZBEKISTAN	540	3	1,000
EASTERN EUROPE	541	2	1,000
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (EIRE)	546	3	2,000
IRELAND	547	61	22,500
UNITED KINGDOM	548	1,508	592,500
DENMARK	556	56	15,000
FINLAND	557	33	10,000
ICELAND	558	2	1,000
NORWAY	559	18	5,500
SWEDEN	560	23	12,000
ALBANIA	566	12	16,500
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	568	27	21,500
CROATIA	569	67	35,500
CYPRUS	570	2	1,000
GREECE	572	77	50,000
ITALY	573	485	287,500
MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	574	4	3,000
MALTA	575	14	13,000
PORTUGAL	577	167	107,500
SERBIA	579	30	19,000
SLOVENIA	580	29	16,500
SPAIN	581	14	10,500
YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER	583	77	44,000
MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA)	586	5	2,000
EUROPE	589	4	2,500
BURKINA FASO	602	2	2,500
GAMBIA	604	1	4,500
GHANA	605	26	20,500
GUINEA	606	1	1,000

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1042

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

IVORY COAST	608	3	4,000
LIBERIA	609	1	1,000
MALI	610	2	1,000
MAURITANIA	611	1	1,000
NIGER	612	2	1,000
NIGERIA	613	25	27,000
ST. HELENA AND ASCENSION	614	1	1,000
SENEGAL	615	1	1,000
SIERRA LEONE	616	3	1,000
TOGO	617	3	2,500
WEST AFRICA	618	1	1,000
BURUNDI	623	7	9,000
ERITREA	626	6	3,000
ETHIOPIA	627	25	15,500
KENYA	628	36	37,000
MADAGASCAR	629	2	2,500
MALAWI	630	2	1,000
MAURITIUS	631	13	16,000
MOZAMBIQUE	633	2	1,000
RWANDA	635	6	3,000
SOMALIA	637	35	25,000
TANZANIA	638	24	17,500
UGANDA	639	17	12,000
ZAMBIA	640	4	1,000
ZIMBABWE	641	11	3,500
EASTERN AFRICA	642	6	5,000
ALGERIA	647	36	32,000
EGYPT	648	38	31,000
LIBYA	649	5	11,500
MOROCCO	650	50	47,500
SUDAN	651	21	17,000
TUNISIA	652	12	10,500
NORTHERN AFRICA	654	1	1,500
ANGOLA	659	4	1,500
CAMEROON	660	2	1,500
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	661	1	1,000

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1043

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

GABON	665	2	1,000
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	667	11	12,500
LESOTHO	673	1	1,000
NAMIBIA	674	1	1,000
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	675	76	38,500
AFRICA	681	20	9,000
AFGHANISTAN	701	25	24,500
TURKEY	702	22	15,000
BAHRAIN	708	1	1,000
IRAN	709	105	93,500
IRAQ	710	29	31,500
ISRAEL	711	23	17,500
JORDAN	712	7	14,500
KUWAIT	713	12	9,000
LEBANON	714	69	68,500
OMAN	715	2	3,500
QATAR	716	1	1,000
SAUDI ARABIA	717	6	11,500
SYRIA	718	12	6,500
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	719	8	10,000
YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF	720	2	1,000
MIDDLE EAST	721	1	1,000
CHINA	726	560	410,000
HONG KONG	728	263	205,500
JAPAN	729	37	31,000
KOREA, SOUTH	731	33	24,000
KOREA	732	75	73,500
MACAO	733	2	1,000
MONGOLIA	734	1	1,000
TAIWAN	735	69	51,500
BRUNEI	741	5	2,500
INDONESIA	742	27	17,000
KAMPUCHEA	743	15	15,500
LAOS	744	23	19,500
MALAYSIA	745	41	36,000
MYANMAR, UNION OF	746	5	3,500

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1044

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PHILIPPINES	747	370	342,500
SINGAPORE	748	18	11,500
THAILAND	749	15	8,500
VIETNAM	750	139	135,000
BANGLADESH	756	32	29,500
BHUTAN	757	1	1,000
INDIA	758	477	435,000
NEPAL	760	4	2,000
PAKISTAN	761	121	124,000
SRI LANKA	762	76	82,000
SOUTH ASIA	763	1	1,000
PALESTINE	764	6	3,000
ASIA	768	1	1,000
AUSTRALIA	802	53	26,000
FIJI	805	20	13,500
NEW ZEALAND	813	17	6,000
WESTERN SAMOA	822	1	1,000
ADOPTED / UNKNOWN	997	55	29,000
REFUSAL	998	190	92,000
NOT STATED	999	1,010	545,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 2406 - 2407

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	54,856	20,868,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	819	361,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	919	837,000
EUROPE	4	4,714	2,264,500
AFRICA	5	550	434,500
ASIA	6	2,742	2,372,000
OCEANIA	7	91	45,500
NOT STATED	99	1,255	666,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** SDCDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 2408 - 2410

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at time of immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note** Based on SDC\_3 and DHH\_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 85	9,298	6,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	55,302	21,102,000
NOT STATED	999	1,346	722,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2411
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,298	6,025,000
NO		2		55,302	21,102,000
NOT STATED		9		1,346	722,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCDRES	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	2412 - 2414
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		0 - 93		9,298	6,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		55,302	21,102,000
NOT STATED		999		1,346	722,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1047

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDABT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2415

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Aboriginal identity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)	1	3,301	897,500
NOT ABORIGINAL	2	61,157	26,198,500
NOT STATED	9	1,488	753,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1048

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDCGT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2416 - 2417

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cultural / racial background - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_43A, SDC\_43B, SDC\_43C, SDC\_43D, SDC\_43E, SDC\_43F, SDC\_43G, SDC\_43H, SDC\_43I, SDC\_43J, SDC\_43K, SDC\_43L, SDC\_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WHITE	1	55,940	21,783,000
BLACK	2	753	688,500
KOREAN	3	132	101,500
FILIPINO	4	383	346,500
JAPANESE	5	92	61,000
CHINESE	6	1,228	924,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	965	934,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	294	242,000
ARAB	9	203	199,500
WEST ASIAN	10	182	171,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	379	367,000
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	127	78,500
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	332	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,301	897,500
NOT STATED	99	1,635	809,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLNG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2418 - 2419

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Languages - can converse - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_5A, SDC\_5B, SDC\_5C, SDC\_5D, SDC\_5E, SDC\_5F, SDC\_5G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_5I, SDC\_5J, SDC\_5K, SDC\_5L, SDC\_5M, SDC\_5N, SDC\_5O, SDC\_5P, SDC\_5Q, SDC\_5R, SDC\_5S, SDC\_5T, SDC\_5U, SDC\_5V, SDC\_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	35,974	12,835,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,897	2,987,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	10,334	4,558,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	2,367	1,443,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	8,178	4,608,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	231	222,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	703	529,500
NOT STATED	99	1,262	665,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2420 - 2421

**Question Name**

**Concept** First official language learned and still understood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_6A, SDC\_6B, SDC\_6C, SDC\_6D, SDC\_6E, SDC\_6F, SDC\_6G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_6I, SDC\_6J, SDC\_6K, SDC\_6L, SDC\_6M, SDC\_6N, SDC\_6O, SDC\_6P, SDC\_6Q, SDC\_6R, SDC\_6S, SDC\_6T, SDC\_6U, SDC\_6V, SDC\_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	40,873	15,126,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	13,700	6,083,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	363	146,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	13	5,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	486	232,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	43	23,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	9,180	5,554,000
NOT STATED	99	1,288	677,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLHM                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2422 - 2423

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Language(s) spoken at home - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_5AA, SDC\_5AB, SDC\_5AC, SDC\_5AD, SDC\_5AE, SDC\_5AF, SDC\_5AG, SDC\_5AH, SDC\_5AI, SDC\_5AJ, SDC\_5AK, SDC\_5AL, SDC\_5AM, SDC\_5AN, SDC\_5AO, SDC\_5AP, SDC\_5AQ, SDC\_5AR, SDC\_5AS, SDC\_5AT, SDC\_5AU, SDC\_5AV, SDC\_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	46,931	17,679,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	12,519	5,786,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	433	189,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	25	15,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	688	438,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	59	42,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	4,016	3,024,000
NOT STATED	99	1,275	673,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** EDU\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2424

**Question Name**                      EDU\_Q01

**Concept**                      Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

**Question**                      What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	8,803	3,173,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)	2	8,789	3,006,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	46,845	20,911,000
DON'T KNOW	7	231	105,500
REFUSAL	8	262	108,000
NOT STATED	9	1,016	544,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2425
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
<b>Question</b>	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41,936	19,075,500
NO		2		4,866	1,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,592	6,180,000
DON'T KNOW		7		37	12,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,511	758,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2426
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any other education				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36,932	16,481,000
NO		2		27,603	10,653,500
DON'T KNOW		7		132	60,000
REFUSAL		8		260	109,500
NOT STATED		9		1,019	545,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1053

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDU\_4                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2427 - 2428

**Question Name** EDU\_Q04

**Concept** Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

**Question** What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

**Universe** Respondents who answered EDU\_3 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	4,680	2,226,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	8,069	3,071,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	11,843	5,053,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	1,946	861,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	7,164	3,640,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	3,076	1,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,603	10,653,500
DON'T KNOW	97	138	42,500
REFUSAL	98	16	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,411	714,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1054

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_8                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2429

**Question Name** EDU\_Q05

**Concept** Current student

**Question** Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

**Universe** Respondents aged 14 or older

**Note** For educational attainment variables, see EDU\_1 - EDUDR10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,194	3,847,000
NO	2	55,657	22,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,784	859,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,000
REFUSAL	8	217	94,000
NOT STATED	9	1,020	545,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_9                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2430

**Question Name** EDU\_Q06

**Concept** Full-time student or part-time student

**Question** Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SDC\_8 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** For educational attainment variables, see EDU\_1 - EDUDR10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	5,647	3,034,500
PART-TIME	2	1,540	809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,441	23,326,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	675,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1055

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2431

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	8,218	2,014,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	7,598	2,853,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,486	1,487,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	41,479	18,878,500
NOT STATED	9	5,165	2,615,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1056

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2432 - 2433

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	3,312	769,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	3,334	797,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,572	448,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	7,598	2,853,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	3,486	1,487,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	8,877	3,245,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	14,658	6,167,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	2,661	1,232,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	10,144	5,393,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	5,139	2,840,500
NOT STATED	99	5,165	2,615,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1057

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2434

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	17,538	6,377,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	9,958	4,230,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	4,680	2,226,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	32,098	14,207,500
NOT STATED	9	1,672	808,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1058

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2435 - 2436

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	7,839	2,876,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	6,496	2,262,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	3,203	1,239,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	9,958	4,230,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	4,680	2,226,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	8,069	3,071,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	11,843	5,053,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,946	861,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	7,164	3,640,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	3,076	1,580,000
NOT STATED	99	1,672	808,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2437  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q1  
**Concept** Worked at job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,972	15,924,000
NO	2	20,682	7,734,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	2,127	698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,997	2,825,000
DON'T KNOW	7	84	47,500
REFUSAL	8	230	118,500
NOT STATED	9	854	502,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** LBS\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2438  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q2  
**Concept** Absent from job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,961	1,233,000
NO	2	17,710	6,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,096	19,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,169	668,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_03                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2439  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q3  
**Concept** Had more than one job or business last week  
**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,543	1,654,000
NO	2	32,380	15,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,834	10,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,180	675,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** LBS\_11                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2440  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q4  
**Concept** Looked for work in past 4 weeks  
**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,969	910,500
NO	2	15,734	5,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,057	20,679,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,179	674,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_31                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2441  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q31  
**Concept** Employee or self-employed  
**Question** Are you an employee or self-employed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	29,826	14,253,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	5,949	2,839,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	117	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,834	10,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,000
REFUSAL	8	22	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,180	675,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** LBS\_42                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2442 - 2444  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q5  
**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - current main job  
**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	35,530	16,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,834	10,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	290	131,000
REFUSAL	998	102	50,000
NOT STATED	999	1,190	689,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2445  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q6  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions at place of work  
**Question** At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking: (restricted completely, allowed in designated areas, restricted only in certain places, or not restricted at all)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	25,349	12,557,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	6,753	2,901,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	1,158	533,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	2,201	941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,834	10,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	389	177,000
REFUSAL	8	70	31,500
NOT STATED	9	1,192	690,000
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** LBS\_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 2446 - 2448  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q7  
**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - current other job  
**Question** About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 128	3,433	1,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,214	25,515,500
DON'T KNOW	997	98	41,500
REFUSAL	998	12	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,189	679,500
<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF32                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2449  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,690	2,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,777	24,315,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	50,000
REFUSAL	8	152	81,000
NOT STATED	9	1,220	694,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** LBSF33                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2450  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Response entered - whom you work for - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,256	13,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,783	12,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	143	113,500
REFUSAL	8	581	307,500
NOT STATED	9	1,183	677,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1064

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSF34 **Length** 1 **Position** 2451

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of business - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,642	16,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,834	10,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	72	60,000
REFUSAL	8	214	102,500
NOT STATED	9	1,184	678,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** LBSF35 **Length** 1 **Position** 2452

**Question Name**

**Concept** Response entered - kind of work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,014	16,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,834	10,017,500
DON'T KNOW	7	644	272,500
REFUSAL	8	268	138,000
NOT STATED	9	1,186	679,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF35S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2453
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((LBS_01 = 1 or LBS_02 = 1) and LBSCSIC = 'XXXX') or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,408	26,979,500
NOT STATED		9		1,520	860,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2454
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		35,437	16,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,834	10,017,500
DON'T KNOW		7		224	125,000
REFUSAL		8		263	132,000
NOT STATED		9		1,188	687,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSCSIC                      **Length**                      5                      **Position**                      2455 - 2459  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note**

**Variable Name** LBSCSOC                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      2460 - 2463  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note**

**Variable Name** LBSDHPW                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      2464 - 2466  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).  
**Note**                      Based on LBS\_42, LBS\_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	35,439	16,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,834	10,017,500
NOT STATED	999	1,673	903,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBDPFT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2467
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		29,271	14,120,500
PART-TIME		2		6,168	2,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,834	10,017,500
NOT STATED		9		1,673	903,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBDWSS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2468
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		32,972	15,924,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		2,961	1,233,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		17,710	6,495,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		2,127	698,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,997	2,825,000
NOT STATED		9		1,179	674,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1068

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDING **Length** 2 **Position** 2469 - 2470

**Question Name**

**Concept** Industry group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note** Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	1,373	408,000
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	887	277,000
UTILITIES	3	332	152,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	2,371	1,244,500
MANUFACTURING	5	3,778	2,009,000
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	1,053	593,000
RETAIL TRADE	7	4,218	1,955,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	1,735	835,000
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	723	409,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	1,284	765,500
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	587	304,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	2,063	1,205,500
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	8	2,500
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	1,331	677,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	2,707	1,163,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	4,295	1,827,500
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	753	344,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	2,169	1,075,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	1,660	797,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	2,248	917,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	98	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,834	10,017,500
NOT STATED	99	1,439	817,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDOCC **Length** 2 **Position** 2471 - 2472

**Question Name**

**Concept** Occupation group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note** Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	3,082	1,534,000
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	6,371	3,236,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	2,405	1,372,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	2,418	1,054,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	3,137	1,387,500
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	1,074	531,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	8,339	3,911,500
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	5,418	2,622,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	1,769	521,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	1,593	807,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	67	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,834	10,017,500
NOT STATED	99	1,439	817,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAFFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 2473

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65,946	27,849,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 2474

**Question Name** PAF\_Q01

**Concept** Work at home

**Question** Do you usually work most of the time at home?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,397	1,428,000
NO	2	29,129	14,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,845	10,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	24,500
REFUSAL	8	54	28,000
NOT STATED	9	4,469	2,128,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAF\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2475

**Question Name** PAF\_Q02

**Concept** At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk

**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note** The answer category "3 - Not applicable" was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,150	8,974,000
NO	2	12,948	6,473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,845	10,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	138,000
REFUSAL	8	125	54,500
NOT STATED	9	4,585	2,185,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2476  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q03  
**Concept** At work - Access to playing fields  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,978	6,336,500
NO	2	17,757	8,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,845	10,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	329	167,000
REFUSAL	8	34	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,003	2,377,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAF\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 2477  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q04  
**Concept** At work - Access to a gym  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,141	6,665,500
NO	2	17,526	8,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,845	10,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	393	211,000
REFUSAL	8	38	11,000
NOT STATED	9	5,003	2,377,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 2478

**Question Name** PAF\_Q05

**Concept** At work - Access to fitness classes

**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,780	5,214,500
NO	2	20,516	9,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,845	10,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	762	372,000
REFUSAL	8	40	11,500
NOT STATED	9	5,003	2,377,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** PAF\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 2479

**Question Name** PAF\_Q06

**Concept** At work - Access to any organized sport teams

**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,591	3,959,000
NO	2	19,231	9,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,242	11,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	887	425,000
REFUSAL	8	33	10,000
NOT STATED	9	4,962	2,364,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAF\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2480  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q07  
**Concept** At work - Access to showers / change rooms  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,111	6,308,500
NO	2	15,124	7,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,242	11,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	473	211,500
REFUSAL	8	34	10,500
NOT STATED	9	4,962	2,364,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** PAF\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2481  
**Question Name** PAF\_Q08  
**Concept** At work - Access to programs to improve health  
**Question** At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = 1) and PAF\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,641	5,048,000
NO	2	17,259	8,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,242	11,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	805	366,000
REFUSAL	8	37	11,500
NOT STATED	9	4,962	2,364,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAFFACC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2482

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on PAF\_01, PAF\_02, PAF\_03, PAF\_04, PAF\_05, PAF\_06, PAF\_07, PAF\_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF\_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,669	10,683,500
NO	2	7,405	3,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,834	10,017,500
NOT STATED	9	7,038	3,315,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DHHDSZ                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2483 - 2484

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household size - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 16	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1075

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHD12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2485 - 2486

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 8	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** DHHDLE5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2487 - 2488

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

**Variable Name** DHHD611                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2489 - 2490

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1076

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDECF **Length** 2 **Position** 2491 - 2492

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE, DHH\_SEX, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	17,398	3,789,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,945	1,178,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	19,546	7,111,500
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	443	265,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	17,066	9,975,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	1,473	1,275,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	1,413	904,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	176	170,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	3,212	1,519,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	447	286,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	957	385,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	57	44,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	748	365,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	56	44,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	235	87,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	11	9,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	471	259,500
NOT STATED	99	292	181,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDLVG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2493 - 2494

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix, DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	17,398	3,789,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	2,335	1,437,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	19,546	7,111,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	12,174	7,368,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	2,686	1,187,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	1,357	503,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	1,109	665,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	1,991	844,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	4,314	2,667,500
OTHER	10	2,744	2,095,000
NOT STATED	99	292	181,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1078

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDDWE                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2495 - 2496  
**Question Name**                      DWL\_Q01  
**Concept**                      Type of dwelling - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on DHH\_DW1, DHH\_DW2, DHH\_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	43,552	17,633,000
DOUBLE	2	2,502	1,359,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	3,020	1,554,500
DUPLEX	4	2,001	959,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	7,966	3,259,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	3,218	1,811,500
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	45	15,000
MOBILE HOME	9	1,602	355,000
OTHER	10	632	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,366	658,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_OWN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2497  
**Question Name** TN\_Q01/DWL\_Q03  
**Concept** Dwelling - owned by a member of household  
**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48,209	20,159,000
NO	2	16,124	6,871,500
DON'T KNOW	7	136	57,500
REFUSAL	8	388	170,500
NOT STATED	9	1,089	590,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** DHH\_BED                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2498 - 2499  
**Question Name** BD\_Q01/DWL\_Q02  
**Concept** Dwelling - number of bedrooms  
**Question** How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?  
**Universe** All Respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 17	64,248	26,987,000
DON'T KNOW	97	152	55,000
REFUSAL	98	459	216,500
NOT STATED	99	1,087	590,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INSFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2500
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,704	639,500
NO		2		63,242	27,209,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	INS_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2501
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - prescription medications				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INSFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,003	479,000
NO		2		647	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW		7		29	7,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		21	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2502  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	110,000
NO	2	1,445	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,889	27,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INS\_1B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2503  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,166	303,500
NO	2	813	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,889	27,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_1C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2504  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	326	69,000
NO	2	1,653	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,889	27,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	54	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2505  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2  
**Concept** Insurance - dental expenses  
**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) your dental expenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,537	394,000
NO	2	1,100	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_2A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2506  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	74,500
NO	2	1,207	315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,342	27,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INS\_2B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2507  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,060	282,000
NO	2	459	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,342	27,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2508  
**Question Name** INS\_Q2A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1 and ((OH2FOPT = 1 and ADM\_PRX = 1) or (OH2FOPT = 2)) who answered INS\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	40,500
NO	2	1,343	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,342	27,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	17,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INS\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2509  
**Question Name** INS\_Q3  
**Concept** Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses  
**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of) eye glasses or contact lenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,713	423,000
NO	2	905	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2510

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	79,000
NO	2	1,342	340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,147	27,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	23,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INS\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2511

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,087	288,000
NO	2	612	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,147	27,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	23,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    INS\_3C                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    2512

**Question Name**    INS\_Q3A

**Concept**            Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question**            Is it a private plan?

**Universe**            Respondents who answered INS\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	59,000
NO	2	1,416	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,147	27,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	23,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name**    INS\_4                                    **Length**                    1    **Position**                    2513

**Question Name**    INS\_Q4

**Concept**            Insurance - hospital charges

**Question**            (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

**Universe**            Respondents with INSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,397	345,500
NO	2	1,066	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,242	27,209,000
DON'T KNOW	7	214	53,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2514  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	59,500
NO	2	1,106	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,308	27,442,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	241	60,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** INS\_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2515  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored  
**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	921	243,500
NO	2	467	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,308	27,442,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	241	60,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INS\_4C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2516  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private  
**Question** Is it a private plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INS\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INS\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	45,000
NO	2	1,183	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,308	27,442,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	241	60,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** HMSFOPT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2517  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	34,000
NO	2	65,321	27,815,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2518

**Question Name** HMS\_Q1

**Concept** Working smoke detector in home

**Question** Is there at least one working smoke detector installed in your home?

**Universe** Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	594	32,000
NO	2	17	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,321	27,815,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMS\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2519

**Question Name** HMS\_Q2

**Concept** Smoke detectors on every level

**Question** Are there smoke detectors installed on every level of your home, including the basement?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	29,500
NO	2	42	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,338	27,815,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2520  
**Question Name** HMS\_Q3  
**Concept** Smoke detectors tested each month  
**Question** Are the smoke detectors tested each month?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	10,500
NO	2	377	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,338	27,815,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMS\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2521  
**Question Name** HMS\_Q4  
**Concept** Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector  
**Question** How often are the batteries changed in your smoke detectors?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMS\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST EVERY 6 MONTHS	1	95	5,000
AT LEAST EVERY YEAR	2	83	4,500
AS NEEDED - LOW BATTERY WARNING CHIRPS	3	127	6,500
NEVER	4	12	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE (HARD WIRED)	5	212	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,338	27,815,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HMS\_5                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2522

**Question Name** HMS\_Q5

**Concept** Escape plan to get out of home

**Question** Is there an escape plan for getting out of your home in case of a fire?

**Universe** Respondents with HMSFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	19,500
NO	2	230	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,321	27,815,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** HMS\_6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2523

**Question Name** HMS\_Q6

**Concept** Members of household discussed escape plan

**Question** Have the members of your household ever discussed this plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered (HMS\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMS\_1 = (7, 8)) and DHHDSZ > 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	11,000
NO	2	82	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,664	27,831,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2524
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - wages and salaries				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42,778	20,507,500
NO		2		19,806	5,751,500
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2525
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - self-employment				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,098	5,590,500
NO		2		50,486	20,668,500
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2526
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,873	4,891,500
NO		2		49,711	21,367,500
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2527
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - employment insurance				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,897	2,319,500
NO		2		56,687	23,939,500
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2528
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,832	713,500
NO		2		60,752	25,545,500
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2529
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18,801	5,479,000
NO		2		43,783	20,780,000
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2530
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,389	4,168,000
NO		2		49,195	22,091,500
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2531
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,346	4,018,000
NO		2		48,238	22,241,000
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_1I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2532  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - child tax benefit  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,807	5,151,000
NO	2	51,777	21,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	743	372,000
REFUSAL	8	1,512	615,500
NOT STATED	9	1,107	602,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INC\_1J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      2533  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - social assistance / welfare  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,864	1,055,500
NO	2	59,720	25,203,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	372,000
REFUSAL	8	1,512	615,500
NOT STATED	9	1,107	602,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2534
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child support				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,804	851,000
NO		2		60,780	25,408,000
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2535
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - alimony				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		295	100,500
NO		2		62,289	26,158,500
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2536
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,968	2,038,000
NO		2		57,616	24,221,000
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2537
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - none				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		110	55,500
NO		2		62,474	26,204,000
DON'T KNOW		7		743	372,000
REFUSAL		8		1,512	615,500
NOT STATED		9		1,107	602,000
		<b>Total</b>		65,946	27,848,831

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1099

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2538 - 2539

**Question Name** INC\_Q2

**Concept** Total household income - main source

**Question** What was the main source of income?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INC\_1A through INC\_1N, the variable INC\_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	36,580	17,712,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	5,428	2,646,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	1,009	331,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	386	126,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	294	100,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	4,058	1,070,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	6,913	2,010,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	3,544	747,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	93	45,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,659	543,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	92	44,000
ALIMONY	12	68	16,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	1,119	418,500
NONE	14	110	55,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,128	346,000
REFUSAL	98	102	44,500
NOT STATED	99	3,363	1,590,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3                                    **Length**                    6                    **Position**    2540 - 2545  
**Question Name**    INC\_Q3  
**Concept**            Total household income - best estimate  
**Question**            What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	46,465	19,498,000
NONE	0	93	42,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	12,063	5,001,500
REFUSAL	999998	3,959	1,716,000
NOT STATED	999999	3,366	1,591,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** INC\_3A                                    **Length**                    1                    **Position**                    2546  
**Question Name**    INC\_Q3A  
**Concept**            Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question**            Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe**            All respondents  
**Note**                 In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	7,924	2,132,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	49,774	22,121,000
NO INCOME	3	107	48,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2,246	955,500
REFUSAL	8	2,526	999,500
NOT STATED	9	3,369	1,592,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2547  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,414	419,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	6,340	1,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,881	22,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	150	39,000
REFUSAL	8	20	5,000
NOT STATED	9	8,141	3,547,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** INC\_3C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2548  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	303	111,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,083	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,221	23,838,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	8,311	3,591,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3D                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2549  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	3,070	783,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	3,085	831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,295	22,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	164	45,000
REFUSAL	8	20	8,500
NOT STATED	9	8,312	3,592,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** INC\_3E                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2550  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	12,961	4,442,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	36,016	17,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,031	2,180,500
DON'T KNOW	7	537	246,000
REFUSAL	8	260	128,000
NOT STATED	9	8,141	3,547,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1103

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_3F                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 2551  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents with INC\_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_3A to INC\_3G.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	6,388	2,057,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	6,336	2,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,047	19,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	66,500
REFUSAL	8	44	21,000
NOT STATED	9	8,938	3,921,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_3G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2552
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q3G				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INC_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	5,402	2,120,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	4,997	2,122,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	8,396	3,899,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	5,552	2,715,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	11,018	6,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,992	6,622,500
DON'T KNOW	7	467	261,000
REFUSAL	8	184	95,000
NOT STATED	9	8,938	3,921,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4                      **Length** 6      **Position** 2553 - 2558  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4  
**Concept** Total personal income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	46,649	19,491,500
NONE	0	2,358	1,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	2,765	1,323,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	5,084	1,788,500
REFUSAL	999998	1,314	655,000
NOT STATED	999999	7,776	3,368,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** INC\_4A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2559  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with INC\_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	17,035	6,288,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	34,628	15,069,500
NO INCOME	3	2,410	1,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,765	1,323,000
DON'T KNOW	7	817	303,500
REFUSAL	8	515	258,000
NOT STATED	9	7,776	3,368,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2560  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4B  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	6,138	2,543,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	10,778	3,714,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,803	17,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	106	28,000
REFUSAL	8	13	3,000
NOT STATED	9	9,108	3,930,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INC\_4C                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2561  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4C  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC\_4A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	2,375	1,028,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	3,702	1,492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,581	21,344,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	20,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	9,227	3,961,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 2562  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4D  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC\_4A = (7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	5,805	2,021,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	4,830	1,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,941	20,173,500
DON'T KNOW	7	127	32,000
REFUSAL	8	16	7,000
NOT STATED	9	9,227	3,961,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** INC\_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 2563  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4E  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC\_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC\_3A = (7 or 8) or INC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** In processing, responses reported in INC\_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC\_4A to INC\_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	15,585	6,266,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	18,852	8,726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,210	8,849,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	23,000
REFUSAL	8	120	53,000
NOT STATED	9	9,108	3,930,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2564
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4F				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	8,286	3,218,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	7,209	3,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,062	17,576,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	25,500
REFUSAL	8	23	9,500
NOT STATED	9	9,299	4,006,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2565
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q4G				
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
<b>Question</b>	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	5,458	2,382,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	3,932	1,828,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	4,991	2,309,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	2,010	939,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	2,358	1,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,795	15,116,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	29,500
REFUSAL	8	46	37,000
NOT STATED	9	9,299	4,006,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---

# CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1110

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDHH                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2566 - 2567

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on INC\_3A, INC\_3B, INC\_3C, INC\_3D, INC\_3E, INC\_3F, INC\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO INCOME	1	107	48,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	303	111,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	1,083	299,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	3,070	783,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	3,085	831,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	6,388	2,057,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	6,336	2,297,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	5,402	2,120,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	4,997	2,122,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	8,396	3,899,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	5,552	2,715,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	11,018	6,092,500
NOT STATED	99	10,209	4,472,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 2568 - 2569

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note** Based on INC\_4A, INC\_4C, INC\_4D, INC\_4F, INC\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	2,508	1,283,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	2,375	1,028,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	3,702	1,492,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	5,805	2,021,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	4,830	1,654,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	8,286	3,218,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	7,209	3,014,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	5,458	2,382,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	3,932	1,828,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	4,991	2,309,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,010	939,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	2,358	1,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,667	1,278,000
NOT STATED	99	9,815	4,201,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

---

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    INCDADR                      **Length**            11.9      **Position**    2570 - 2580

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                    Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note**                              Based on INC\_3, INCDHH, GEO\_PRV, DHHHSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO	0.000000969 -	54,199	23,263,500
NO INCOME	0	105	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.999999996	1,628	76,000
NOT STATED	9.999999999	10,014	4,461,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

---



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRCA                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2581 - 2582

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household income distribution - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note**                      Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	5,689	2,332,500
DECILE 2	2	6,168	2,334,000
DECILE 3	3	5,700	2,338,000
DECILE 4	4	5,322	2,321,500
DECILE 5	5	5,559	2,333,000
DECILE 6	6	4,854	2,344,500
DECILE 7	7	5,307	2,410,000
DECILE 8	8	5,364	2,430,000
DECILE 9	9	5,004	2,141,000
DECILE 10	10	5,337	2,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,628	76,000
NOT STATED	99	10,014	4,461,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRPR                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      2583 - 2584

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEO\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	5,881	2,335,500
DECILE 2	2	6,109	2,347,500
DECILE 3	3	5,502	2,334,500
DECILE 4	4	5,316	2,320,500
DECILE 5	5	5,249	2,328,000
DECILE 6	6	5,227	2,351,000
DECILE 7	7	5,102	2,315,500
DECILE 8	8	5,131	2,363,000
DECILE 9	9	5,321	2,311,000
DECILE 10	10	5,466	2,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,628	76,000
NOT STATED	99	10,014	4,461,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 2585 - 2586

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	6,533	2,374,500
DECILE 2	2	6,171	2,355,000
DECILE 3	3	5,687	2,327,500
DECILE 4	4	5,456	2,356,000
DECILE 5	5	5,276	2,338,000
DECILE 6	6	5,125	2,354,000
DECILE 7	7	5,068	2,299,500
DECILE 8	8	5,054	2,326,500
DECILE 9	9	4,957	2,349,000
DECILE 10	10	4,977	2,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,628	76,000
NOT STATED	99	10,014	4,461,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FSCFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 2587

**Question Name**

**Concept** Theme module: Food security - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65,946	27,849,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_010                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2588  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q010  
**Concept** Food situation in household - 12 mo  
**Question** Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months?  
 Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have  
 enough to eat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	56,590	23,763,500
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	6,106	2,618,500
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	771	289,000
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	243	80,500
DON'T KNOW	7	389	183,000
REFUSAL	8	722	307,000
NOT STATED	9	1,125	608,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FSC\_020                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2589  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q020  
**Concept** Worried food would run out - 12 mo  
**Question** You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was  
 that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,244	517,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,956	1,668,500
NEVER TRUE	3	58,355	24,486,500
DON'T KNOW	7	92	46,000
REFUSAL	8	60	31,000
NOT STATED	9	2,239	1,100,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_030                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2590  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q030  
**Concept** Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo  
**Question** The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	840	298,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,159	1,332,000
NEVER TRUE	3	59,520	25,032,500
DON'T KNOW	7	117	51,000
REFUSAL	8	70	34,000
NOT STATED	9	2,240	1,100,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FSC\_040                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2591  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q040  
**Concept** Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo  
**Question** You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,155	418,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,125	1,288,000
NEVER TRUE	3	59,210	24,953,000
DON'T KNOW	7	141	54,500
REFUSAL	8	75	35,000
NOT STATED	9	2,240	1,100,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_050                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2592  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q050  
**Concept** Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	298	156,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,218	647,000
NEVER TRUE	3	17,645	9,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,005	16,731,500
DON'T KNOW	7	116	70,000
REFUSAL	8	41	21,000
NOT STATED	9	623	432,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FSC\_060                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2593  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q060  
**Concept** Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo  
**Question** You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	164	75,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	854	456,500
NEVER TRUE	3	18,146	10,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,005	16,731,500
DON'T KNOW	7	112	73,500
REFUSAL	8	42	19,500
NOT STATED	9	623	432,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_070                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2594  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q070  
**Concept** Children were not eating enough - 12 mo  
**Question** The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	72	35,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	383	203,000
NEVER TRUE	3	2,386	1,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,303	25,825,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	15,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	775	522,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FSC\_080                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2595  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q080  
**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,242	902,500
NO	2	4,729	1,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,374	23,685,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	13,000
REFUSAL	8	15	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,560	1,254,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_081                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2596  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q081  
**Concept** Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FSC\_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	855	288,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	808	370,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	573	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,103	25,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,601	1,273,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_090                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2597  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q090  
**Concept** Ate less than felt should - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,334	908,500
NO	2	4,616	1,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,374	23,685,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	19,000
REFUSAL	8	18	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,560	1,254,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FSC\_100                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2598  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q100  
**Concept** Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,351	527,000
NO	2	5,606	2,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,374	23,685,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	15,000
REFUSAL	8	21	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,561	1,254,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_110                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2599  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q110  
**Concept** Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ((FSC\_020 or FSC\_030 or FSC\_040 or FSC\_050 or FSC\_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC\_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	897	356,000
NO	2	6,021	2,515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,374	23,685,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	29,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,561	1,254,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

**Variable Name** FSC\_120                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2600  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q120  
**Concept** Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	197,500
NO	2	2,443	1,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,324	25,344,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,626	1,279,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_121                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2601  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q121  
**Concept** Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo  
**Question** How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answ. FSC\_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHOKD+DHHYKD)=0 or FSC\_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC\_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	238	70,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	177	71,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	132	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,767	26,371,000
NOT STATED	9	2,632	1,280,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_130                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2602  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q130  
**Concept** Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	61,000
NO	2	1,013	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,987	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	814	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_140                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2603  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q140  
**Concept** Children skipped meals - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	44,000
NO	2	1,062	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,987	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	814	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_141	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	2604
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q141				
<b>Concept</b>	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	17	8,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	36	21,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	19	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,049	27,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	824	545,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65,946</b>	<b>27,848,831</b>

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_150                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2605  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q150  
**Concept** Children were hungry - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	55,000
NO	2	1,012	549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,987	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	814	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSC\_160                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2606  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q160  
**Concept** Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?  
**Universe** Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC\_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC\_080, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC\_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC\_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060) = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	12,000
NO	2	1,112	589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	63,987	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	814	540,000
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS                      **Length** 1      **Position** 2607

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household food security status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	59,552	24,993,000
FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER	1	2,197	965,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER	2	1,107	439,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER	3	333	119,500
NOT STATED	9	2,757	1,332,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831



**CCHS 2007: Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FSCDHFS2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 2608  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** État de sécurité alimentaire du ménage - Version modifiée  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on FSC\_020, FSC\_030, FSC\_040, FSC\_050, FSC\_060, FSC\_070, FSC\_080, FSC\_081, FSC\_090, FSC\_100, FSC\_110, FSC\_120, FSC\_121, FSC\_130, FSC\_140, FSC\_141, FSC\_150, FSC\_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	58,650	24,630,500
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	3,383	1,458,000
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,156	427,500
NOT STATED	9	2,757	1,332,500
	<b>Total</b>	65,946	27,848,831

**Variable Name** WTS\_M                      **Length** 8.2    **Position** 2609 - 2616  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weights - Master  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

**Variable Name** WTS\_S                      **Length** 8.2    **Position** 2617 - 2624  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weights - Share  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1  
**Note**